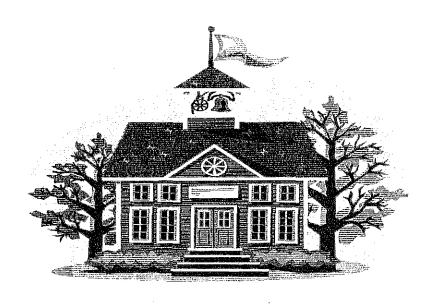
# **SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**OF** 

# **HOWELL TOWNSHIP**



# HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION HOWELL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# OF THE

# HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

**HOWELL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY** 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# PREPARED BY

HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FINANCE DEPARTMENT

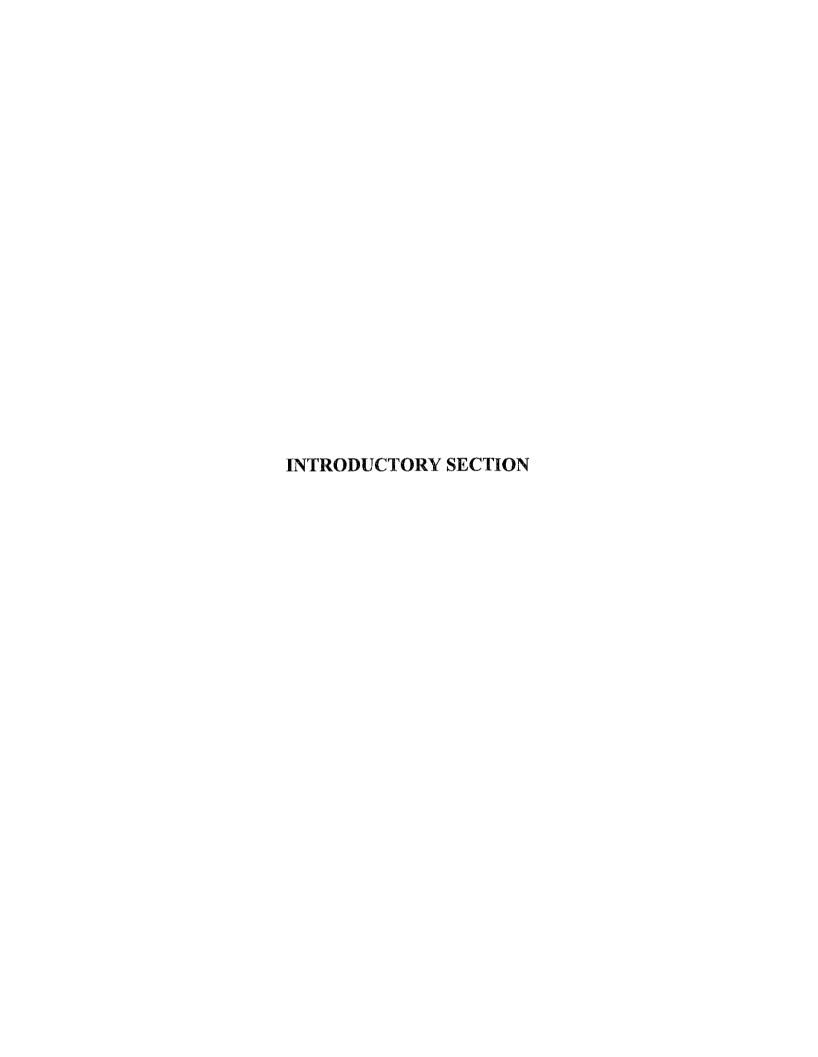
|   | Page                         |
|---|------------------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                              |
| Letter of Transmittal Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors Organizational Chart   | 1 to 9.<br>10.<br>11.<br>12. |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |                              |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 13 to 15.                    |
| Required Supplementary Information – Part I<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 16 to 21.                    |
| Basic Financial Statements  |                              |
| A. District-wide Financial Statements:  |                              |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities   | 22 & 23.<br>24 & 25.         |
| B. Fund Financial Statements:   |                              |
| Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund  | 26.                          |
| Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 27 & 28.<br>29.              |
| Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Activities B-6 Statement of Cash Flows               | 30.<br>31.<br>32.            |
| Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | N/A<br>N/A                   |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 33 to 66.                    |

|    |   | <u>Page</u>     |
|----|---|-----------------|
|    | Required Supplementary Information – Part II  |                 |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules:   |                 |
|    | C-1b Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund – Federal   | 57 to 80.       |
|    | Education Jobs Fund C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund  | N/A<br>31 & 82. |
|    | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation   | 83.             |
|    | Required Supplementary Information – Part III   |                 |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)  |                 |
|    | L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS  | 84.             |
|    | L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – PERS L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension                                 | 85.             |
|    | Liability – TPAF  L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – Teachers Pension  | 86.             |
|    | And Annuity Fund (TPAF)  L-5 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part III   | 87.<br>88.      |
| M. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Bendother Than Pensions  |                 |
|    | <ul> <li>M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios</li> <li>M-2 Notes to Required Supplementary Information</li> </ul> | 89.<br>90.      |
|    | Other Supplementary Information   |                 |
| D. | School Level Schedules:   |                 |
|    | D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by   | N/A             |
|    | Resource Type – Actual  D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures –  | N/A             |
|    | Budget and Actual   | N/A             |

|    |  | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--|-------------|
| E. | Special Revenue Fund:  |             |
|    |  | 1 & 92.     |
|    | E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis  | N/A         |
|    | E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis   | N/A         |
|    | E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis   | N/A         |
|    | E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis  | N/A         |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund:   |             |
|    | F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  |             |
|    | Fund Balance F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance –  | 93.         |
|    | and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Ardena School Roof  | 94.         |
|    | F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Ramtown School Masonry   | 95.         |
|    | F-1c Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Taunton School Roof      | 96.         |
|    | F-1d Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Aldrich School Masonry   | 97.         |
|    | F-1e Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Newbury School Masonry   | 98.         |
|    | F-1f Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Ramtown School Roof      | 99.         |
|    | F-1g Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Newbury Wall Restoration | 100.        |
|    | F-1h Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Ardena Block Pointing    | 101.        |
|    | F-1i Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Middle School North Roof | 102.        |
|    | F-1j Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – and Project Status – Energy Savings Improvement Program         | 103.        |

|        |   | Page         |
|--------|---|--------------|
| G.     | Proprietary Fund:   |              |
|        | Enterprise Fund:  |              |
|        | G-1 Statement of Net Assets   | N/A          |
|        | G-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Asse  |              |
|        | G-3 Statement of Cash Flows   | N/A          |
|        | Internal Service Fund:  |              |
|        | G-4 Combining Statement of Net Assets   | N/A          |
|        | G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in   |              |
|        | Fund Net Assets   | N/A          |
|        | G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | N/A          |
| Н.     | Fiduciary Funds:  |              |
|        | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position   | N/A          |
|        | H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | N/A          |
|        | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and   |              |
|        | Disbursements   | N/A          |
|        | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  | N/A          |
| I.     | Long-Term Debt:   |              |
|        | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds  | 104 & 105.   |
|        | I-1a Schedule of Installment Obligations  | N/A          |
|        | I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases  | 106.         |
|        | I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule   | 107.         |
|        | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)   |              |
| Introd | uction to the Statistical Section   |              |
| Financ | cial Trends   |              |
|        | J-1 Net Position by Component   | 108.         |
|        | J-2 Changes in Net Position   | 09 & 110.    |
|        | J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds  | 111.         |
| _      | J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 112.         |
| Revent | ue Capacity   | 110          |
|        | J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source  L6 Assessed Volve and Estimated Actual Volve of Tayable Property                          | 113.         |
|        | <ul><li>J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property</li><li>J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates</li></ul> | 114.<br>115. |
|        | J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers  | 115.         |
|        | J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections   | 117.         |
|        | a a value of the management   | 2271         |

|       |        |  | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|--------|--|-------------|
|       |        | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Continued)                      |             |
| Debt  | Capaci | ity  |             |
|       | J-10   | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                               | 118.        |
|       | J-11   | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                        | 119.        |
|       | J-12   | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt              | 120.        |
|       | J-13   | Legal Debt Margin Information                                    | 121.        |
| Demo  | graphi | ic and Economic Information                                      |             |
|       | J-14   | Demographic and Economic Statistics                              | 122.        |
|       | J-15   | Principal Employers  | 123.        |
| Opera | ting I | nformation   |             |
|       |        | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program      | 124.        |
|       |        | Operating Statistics   | 125.        |
|       |        | School Building Information                                      | 126.        |
|       |        | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities           | 127.        |
|       | J-20   | Insurance Schedule   | 128.        |
|       |        | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |             |
| K-1   | Indep  | pendent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial      |             |
|       | Rep    | orting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit     |             |
|       | Of I   | Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Governmen      | t           |
|       | Aud    | iting Standards  | 129 & 130.  |
| K-2   | Indep  | endent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Progra      | m           |
|       | and    | on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform      |             |
|       | Guid   | dance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | ce          |
|       | as R   | equired by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08                         | 131 to 133. |
| K-3   | Scheo  | dule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A               | 134.        |
| K-4   | Scheo  | dule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B   | 135.        |
| K-5   | Notes  | to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance                  | 136 to 138. |
| K-6   | Scheo  | lule of Findings and Questioned Costs                            | 139 to 142. |
| K-7   | Sumn   | nary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                            | 143.        |



POST OFFICE BOX 579 ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 4567 U.S. ROUTE 9, SUITE D HOWELL, N.J. 07731



# Howell Township Public Schools

Caryn Anderson carynanderson@howell.k12.nj.us

(732) 751-2480 ext. 3845 FAX (732) 938-3964

February 11, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District Howell, New Jersey

Dear Members of the Board of Education:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Howell Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This CAFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statement prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- ◆ The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- ◆ The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1986, as amended, the U. S. Office of Management and Budget Title 2 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal

Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Howell Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Howell Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades K through 8. These include regular education, programs for all students including those most in need of challenge, those who are very able students (gifted and talented), as well as special education for children with disabilities in and out of district. Ten elementary schools (five primary and five elementary) and two middle schools comprise the district's facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district superintendent, an assistant superintendent for curriculum and personnel, an assistant superintendent of pupil services, an assistant superintendent of business administration/board secretary, three district-wide curriculum supervisors, three supervisors of special education, and a director of innovative digital learning.

The Board of Education, comprised of nine members, each elected to three-year terms, meets on the first and third Wednesday of each month for the regular Board Meeting and other times each month for committee meetings. Each committee is comprised of three Board members, one serving as chair, and three appointed citizen members. During its meetings the board determines district goals and priorities and conducts the business of the Board of Education. Board and Board committee meetings are open to the public.

PTAs/PTOs/SEPAC (Special Education Parents Advisory Council) are highly active in the district and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children,

To maintain effective communications, the district produces school and district newsletters. Howell Highlights, the district newsletter, is emailed to all parents in the community, in order to keep them well informed of school and district events. The district also utilizes its web site to publish the board agenda in an effort to keep all interested citizens apprised of district operations and activities. Parents with email addresses can sign up for Newsbytes and School Alerts. Further, parents can stay informed by signing up for the district's twitter account.

Each of the schools in the district follows the district-wide goals and educational curriculum in the education of children, while maintaining a unique personality that makes up that particular school. All curricula in the district have been aligned to the Common Core State Standards.

The mission of the Howell Township School District is to educate students at all grade levels to achieve the Standards and challenge them to become skillful communicators, independent thinkers, and life-long learners. In reaching their full potential, our children will develop individual, social, and civic responsibility as well as respect for themselves and their environment.

To this end the district has developed a comprehensive curriculum for each grade and each subject area that is rich in content while focusing on the individual needs of the students.

#### Elementary Schools: Grades K through 5

Currently, there is one PreK to grade two elementary school (Land O'Pines), four grade K-2 elementary schools (Adelphia School, Greenville School, Griebling School, and Taunton School) and five grade 3-5 elementary schools (Aldrich School, Ardena School, Memorial Elementary School, Newbury School, and Ramtown School )providing a comprehensive educational program.

The district's balanced literacy program focuses on the development of phonics, phonemic awareness, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency. Literacy is taught through a writing workshop approach and is integrated throughout all disciplines. Emphasis is placed on growing joyful readers and writers through a community of collaboration.

Mathematics skills and concepts are presented using a variety of hands-on materials and activities. Technology is used as an instructional tool for the students through video tutorials, fluency practice, and problem solving. An emphasis is placed on providing real-life meaningful experiences so that students develop conceptual understanding and an appreciation for mathematics.

Inquiry and discovery are the foundations of the science program. The students develop a better understanding of the world around them by developing experiments and applying the scientific method.

The units of instruction for the social studies program are theme-based and promote literacy in the areas of geography, history, economics, and civics.

Students begin learning Spanish in kindergarten and continue through the fifth grade. The students learn the language through conversational techniques, as well as develop an appreciation for the cultures that speak Spanish. At the middle school level, all students participate in World Language instruction. Upon entering the middle school, students may elect to either continue their studies in Spanish, or begin studies in French.

All elementary schools (K-2 and 3-5) offer enrichment cluster grouping to students identified as gifted and talented. In addition, at one elementary (3-5) school, a self-contained 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> grade program is provided to identify students who demonstrate giftedness.

#### Howell Township Middle Schools: Grades 6 through 8

Grades six through eight are housed at the district's two middle schools. Each school is divided into "houses." Each "house" is designed as a "school within a school." The "houses" are further divided into teams. Each team has an assigned group of teachers and students. The team approach allows the faculty to develop positive relationships with a relatively small group of students. The

district has found this team approach to be very successful at minimizing discipline problems and allowing the teachers to get a sense of each student's individual needs.

At the middle school the Gifted and Talented program is expanded to provide math acceleration in grades 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup>, with a rigorous enrichment course of study in science, social studies and language arts.

#### **Special Education**

Special Education is an integral part of the educational system in the Howell Township Schools. Our school district educates approximately 885 students who receive services based on their eligibility for special education and related services. A full continuum of services is provided for students with disabilities. Class placements for students with IEPs include preschool disabled, integrated preschool, general education classes with specialized support, in-class and pull-out resource programs, and many special class programs. All students are included with typical peers to the maximum extent possible, and many students are fully included in general education classes with the appropriate supplementary aids and services. Additionally, students with disabilities are encouraged to participate in extracurricular activities, and are afforded the support of peer mentors or paraprofessionals, as needed, in order to fully benefit from the activities offered. All students' programs are individualized based on their IEPs, which are developed by a multi-disciplinary team which includes their parent/s.

#### Core Curriculum Contents Standards

All district curricula is aligned with the Common Core State Standards/New Jersey Standards for Student Learners (NJSSL) for Mathematics and Language Arts Literacy, and the New Jersey Core Content Curriculum Standards for Visual and Performing Arts; Comprehensive Health and Physical Education; Science; Social Studies; World Languages; Technology; and 21st-Century Life and Careers. In grades 6-8, the science standards will transition to the Next Generation Science Standards in the Fall 2016.

#### Staff Development

The Howell Township Public Schools System provides its teaching and support staff with many opportunities for professional development.

All professional development in Howell Township addresses the Eight Key Elements of High Quality Professional Development. The professional learning opportunities align to the Standards for professional learning. To improve, impact, all professional development is developed using the Principals of Adult Learning Theory.

In the beginning of the school year all newly hired teachers receive intensive in-service, encompassing training in instructional strategies, classroom management, curriculum, Common Core/NJSSL State Standards, mentoring, technology, district policy and mandated trainings, such as Affirmative Action and Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying. Mentors are assigned to novice teachers to provide support throughout the school year.

Professional development days are built into the school calendar to enable teachers to attend sessions related to instructional strategies, curricular updates, content standards, data driven decision making, and district-wide grade level and department articulation meetings.

Buildings utilize PLC's to organize a collection of information regarding patterns of student performance. That data is synthesized by our ScIP's with data regarding patterns of instructional practice.

#### **Technology**

District-Wide technology is used to enrich teaching and learning, facilitate communication among all members of the educational community, and to increase productivity. All classrooms, computer labs, media centers, and offices in each of the twelve schools and administrative buildings are linked together via local and wide area voice and data networks. All administrators, teachers, and support staff members have computing capability with high speed Internet access and are provided email and voice mail accounts. To assist teachers and students in delivering content and collaborating with peers and colleagues, all classrooms in the district are equipped with ceiling mounted LCD projectors and/or projection devices capable of presenting content via sources such as Apple TVs and/or document cameras.

In addition, all schools are equipped with mobile student laptops that connect wirelessly to the network. Students in grades K-2 are assigned an iPad at a shared ratio of 2:1 and students in grades 3-8 are assigned a laptop at a 1:1 ratio. All building administrators have access to laptop computers, allowing for complete mobility. Mobile tablet devices were provided to all observers in support of their work with AchieveNJ and School Improvement Panels.

#### Pupil Enrollment

The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last ten years. The table presents the actual historical pupil enrollment, as of October 15, for the school years 2011-2020.

|             | Enrollment       |
|-------------|------------------|
| School Year | As of October 15 |
| 2011-12     | 6541             |
| 2012-13     | 6335             |
| 2013-14     | 6277             |
| 2014-15     | 6153             |
| 2015-16     | 6004             |
| 2016-17     | 5949             |
| 2017-18     | 5923             |
| 2020-19     | 5611             |
| 2019-20     | 5611             |
| 2020-21     | 5600             |

#### 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The rate of new home construction continues to stagnate and is reflected in a continued enrollment decline. Current housing continues to turn over but the movement of young families with children has slowed.

#### 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES

#### Construction

District-wide roofing projects were completed, and masonry construction initiatives began during the 2014-2015 school year with the award of the NJ School Development Authority ROD grant funds. The district implemented ESIP in the 2017-2018 school year and the project was completed in the 2020-2021 school year. The district continues to address systematic upgrades/parking lots/roofing replacement and other building components on an ongoing basis.

#### **Pupil Services**

- Multi-sensory reading programs
- Assistive and instructional technology devices for students with disabilities
- Board Certified Behavior Analysts
- Ongoing training/professional development in all areas relative to working with students with special needs
- Inclusive classrooms
- Preschool Disabled and Integrated Preschool Programs
- ❖ Life Skills classrooms and instruction
- Crisis Management certification for staff
- Crisis Response Network
- ❖ Tools of the Mind Preschool curriculum
- Community-based instruction as appropriate
- Parent outreach services

#### Business

The Business Office continued to be busy in the 2020-2021 school year. Accomplishment/initiatives in this school year were as follows:

- Internal review and follow up for high dollar health insurance claims resulted in savings to the district
- ❖ The expansion of the district's central purchasing system implemented in 2014-2015 continues to result in savings for the district's common purchases
- ❖ The business office provided continued training and ongoing support to remote users of Systems 3000 to assure the procedures are in place
- ❖ The business office provided several training sessions to Administrators and support staff for compliance with New Jersey Public School Contract Laws Title 18A:18A, et. seq

- ❖ The Assistant Superintendent of Business Administration continues as the certified purchasing agent, with a bid threshold limit of \$44,000.
- Streamlining of business functions through increased applications of technology.
- Continued compliance with State and Federal mandates while minimizing impact on other business workflow.
- ❖ The district Has completed implementation of its ESIP initiative which reduces waste and makes the district's schools more energy efficient and sustainable.

#### Personnel

The district employed approximately 1000 persons during the 2020-2021 school year. The certificated staff numbered 706 including 36 administrators and supervisors and 590 classroom teachers and educational support personnel (nurses, guidance counselors, child study team members, etc.). 398 other employees, including instructional assistants, school aides, bus drivers and attendants, secretaries and clerk-typists, and custodial and maintenance employees were also part of the staff.

One of the greatest challenges in a school district is to maintain high standards for its staff, especially, during a period when acute teacher shortages in some areas persisted. The district was able to accomplish this through a highly competitive recruitment and selection process. Additionally, an impressive array of in-service opportunities allowed staff members to stay current and to improve their instructional skills; a hallmark of a progressive and innovative school district.

The district, for example, continued its new teacher mentoring program. All newly certified teachers and most teachers new to the district were assigned mentors as well as supervisory advocates to assist them in their first year. District administrators further provided these teachers with an extensive in-service program designed to help them acclimate to their new working environment.

#### INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse; and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally-accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to

periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget adopted by the board of education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at fiscal year-end.

#### 6. CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute. The district has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds and worker's compensation.

#### 8. OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Robert A. Hulsart & Company, CPA's, was selected by the Board to perform the audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, as amended and the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 and the New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and as well as both the required and other supplementary information is included in the financial

section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Howell Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph J. Isola

Superintendent of Schools

Ronald Sanasac

Assistant Superintendent of Business Administration/Board Secretary

# HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION HOWELL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                   |              |  |  |
| Mark Bonjavanni, President        | 2021         |  |  |
| Albert Miller, Vice President     | 2023         |  |  |
| Laurence Gurman                   | 2023         |  |  |
| Scott Jeffrey                     | 2022         |  |  |
| Denise Lowe                       | 2021         |  |  |
| MaryRose Malley                   | 2022         |  |  |
| Cristy Mangano                    | 2023         |  |  |
| Jennifer Okerson                  | 2022         |  |  |
| Ira Thor                          | 2021         |  |  |

# Other Officials

Mr. Joseph Isola, Superintendent

Mr. Ronald Sanasac, Assistant Superintendent of Business Administration/Board Secretary

Mr. Bruce Preston, Assistant Superintendent

# **HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Consultants and Advisors

#### **Audit Firm**

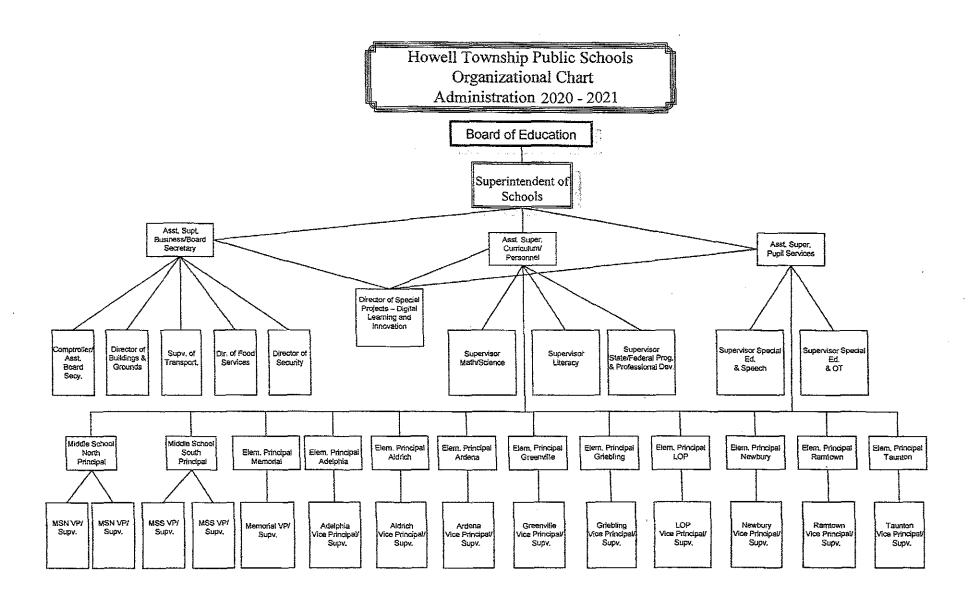
Robert A. Hulsart & Co. 2807 Hurley Pond Road Wall, New Jersey 07719

# Attorney

Bathgate, Wegener, & Wolf One Airport Road Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

# **Official Depository**

TD Bank Howell, New Jersey 07731





ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR.,C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

e-mail: rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District County of Monmouth Howell Township, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Howell Township School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combing and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Requirements Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of federal awards and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 11, 2022 on our consideration of the Howell Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Howell Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

No. 322

Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

# HOWELL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT HOWELL TOWNSHIP

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **UNAUDITED**

The discussion and analysis of Howell Township Public School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; it should be read in conjunction with the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report's (ACFR) Letter of Transmittal that is found in the Introductory Section, and the School Board's financial statements found in the Financial Section and the notes thereto.

The MD&A is a new element of the Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 — "Basic Financial Statement and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments" issued in June 1999.

#### Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2021 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$135,917,318 in revenue or 97.3% percent of all revenues. Program specific revenue in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$3,729,431 or 2.7% percent to total revenues of \$139,646,749.
- ◆ The School District had \$134,580,785 in expenses; only \$ 3,729,431 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$135,917,318 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The General Fund had \$131,916,129 in revenues and \$123,399,597 in expenditures.

#### **Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (ACFR)**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Howell Township Public School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of Howell Township Public School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund, with the Special Revenue Fund and Capital Project's Fund also having significance.

The School Board's auditor has provided assurance in his Independent Auditor's Report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. A user of this report should read the Independent Auditor's Report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts of the Financial Section.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during the 2020/2021 fiscal year?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial positions of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here
  including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant
  facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

#### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) among governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### **Enterprise Fund**

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for the fiscal year 2020 and 2021.

Table 1
Net Position

|   | 2021  | 2020  |
|---|---|---|
| Assets Current and other assets Capital assets, net                                   | \$ 50,942,491<br>84,220,561                 | \$ 42,902,501<br>83,626,380                 |
| Total assets  | <u>\$135,163,052</u>                        | <u>\$126,528,881</u>                        |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources   | \$ 2,604,837                                | <u>\$ 4,752,616</u>                         |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources   | <u>\$ 15,783,876</u>                        | <u>\$ 7,226,296</u>                         |
| Liabilities<br>Long-term liabilities<br>Other liabilities                             | \$ 56,459,508<br>1,838,634                  | \$ 60,089,162<br><u>6,668,611</u>           |
| Total liabilities   | <u>\$ 58,298,142</u>                        | \$ 66,757,773                               |
| Net Position<br>Invested in capital assets, net of debt<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted | \$ 63,006,561<br>47,335,687<br>(46,656,377) | \$ 58,468,380<br>27,169,851<br>(28,340,803) |
| Total Net Position  | <u>\$ 63,685,871</u>                        | <u>\$ 57,297,428</u>                        |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes made up 59% percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Howell Township Public School District for fiscal year 2021. Federal, state and local grants accounted for another 41%.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Food service revenues exceeded expenditures by \$313,445.
- Charges for services represent \$37,820 of revenue. This represents amount paid by patrons for daily food services.
- ♦ Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities were \$2,630,518.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teachers and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Curriculum and staff development include expenses related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Extracurricular activities include expenses related to student activities provided by the School District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

Other includes unallocated depreciation and amortization.

#### The School District's Funds

The School Board uses funds to control and manage money for particular purposes. The Fund's basic financial statements allow the School Board to demonstrate its stewardship over and accountability for resources received from the Township of Howell's taxpayers and other entities, including the State of New Jersey and the Federal Government. These statements also allow the reader to obtain more insight into the financial workings of the School Board, and assess further the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, it reported a combined net position balance of \$62,715,306. The reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities present the reader with a detailed explanation to the differences between the net change in fund balances and changes in net position.

The School Board's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to take into consideration unexpected changes in revenue and expenditures.

A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in the section of the ACFR entitled Budgetary Comparison Schedules. The School Board generally did better than had been budgeted in its General Fund since it practices conservative budgetary practices in which revenues are forecasted very conservatively and expenditures are budgeted with worst-case scenarios in mind.

The excesses will be carried forward into the beginning fund balance for the 2020-2021 fiscal year and will be used to fund the 2021-2022 fiscal budget.

The increase in debt service is attributed to additional construction programs.

#### Capital Assets

At the June 30, 2021, the School District had approximately \$84,220,561 invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, furniture, vehicles, computers, instructional equipment and other equipment. This amount is net of accumulated depreciation to date. Table 2 below shows the net book value of capital assets at the end of the 2020 and 2021 fiscal years.

Table 2
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30

|  | 2021                     | 2020                     |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Land   | \$ 5,348,018             | \$ 5,348,018             |
| Building and improvements<br>Machinery and equipment | 67,962,351<br>10,910,192 | 67,783,013<br>10,495,349 |
| Totals   | \$ 84,220,561            | \$ 83,626,380            |

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2021, the School district had \$56,459,508 as outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$5,428,063 is for compensated absences, \$2,294,000 for capital leases, \$29,817,445 of pension obligations and the balance \$18,920,000 for bonds for school construction.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

The Howell Township Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. Future finances are not without challenges as the community continues to grow and state funding is decreased.

The Township of Howell is primarily a residential community, with very few ratables, and is presently experiencing a slowing of what little ratable growth had been experienced. The majority of revenues needed to operate the District are derived from homeowners through property tax assessments and collections, which are voted by the residents annually.

The (\$47,215,425) in unrestricted net position for all governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past years' operations. This means that if the School Board had to pay off all bills today, including all of the School Board's non concurrent liabilities such as compensated absences, the School Board would have a deficit of (\$47,215,425).

At this time, the most important factor affecting the budget is the unsettled situation with State Aid and Tax Levy caps. Since expenses continue to increase due to inflationary and legislative pressures and revenues are fixed, the district must reduce expenses to compensate.

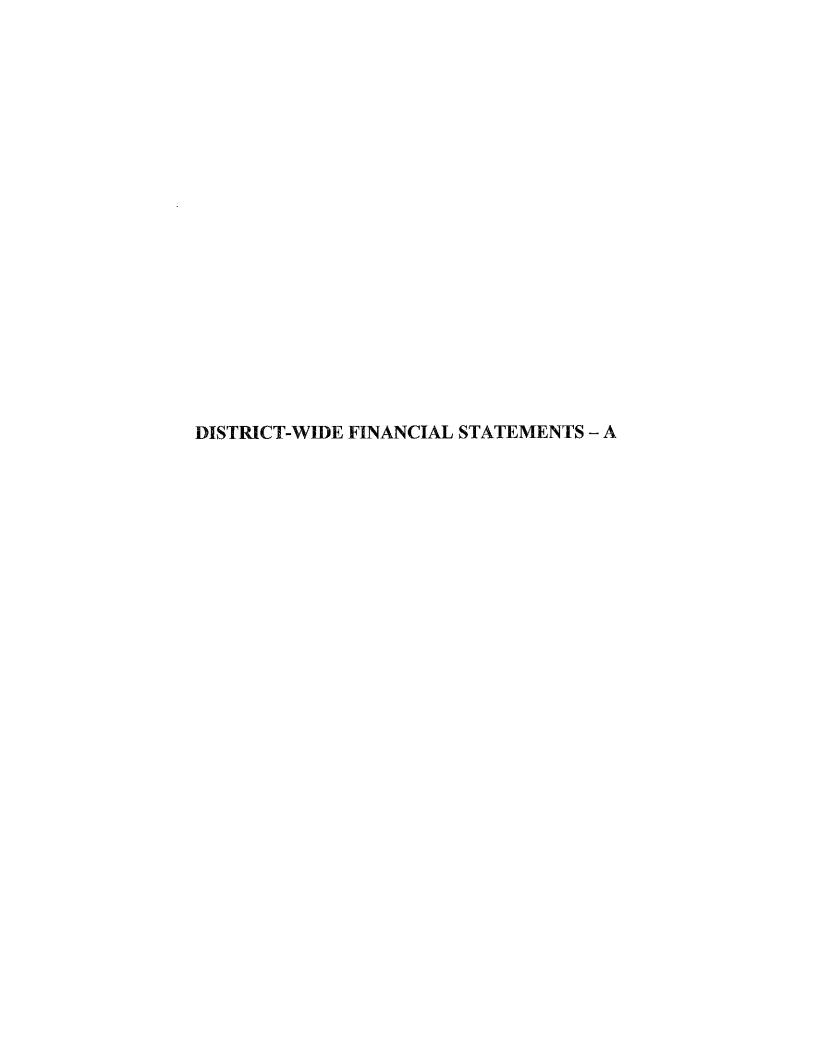
The School Board cannot accurately forecast future enrollment, but presently is experiencing a reversal of the past growth trend.

In conclusion, the Howell Township Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

#### Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School district's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or require additional information contact Ronald Sanasac, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Howell Township Board of Education, P.O. Box 579, Howell, New Jersey 07731.





# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# JUNE 30, 2021

Exhibit A-1
Sheet 1 of 2

|                                | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total       |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| Assets                         |                         |                          |             |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents      | \$ 12,334,512           | 898,041                  | 13,232,553  |  |
| Receivables, Net               | 3,659,681               | 240,192                  | 3,899,873   |  |
| Inventory                      |                         | 3,581                    | 3,581       |  |
| Restricted Assets:             |                         |                          |             |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents      | 33,806,484              |                          | 33,806,484  |  |
| Capital Assets-Non-Depreciable | 5,348,018               |                          | 5,348,018   |  |
| Capital Assets, Net            | 78,789 <u>,542</u>      | 83,001                   | 78,872,543  |  |
| Total Assets                   | 133,938,237             | 1,224,815                | 135,163,052 |  |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources  |                         |                          |             |  |
| Contribution to Pension Plan   | 2,604,837               |                          | 2,604,837   |  |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources   |                         |                          |             |  |
| Pension Deferrals              | 15,783,876              |                          | 15,783,876  |  |
| Liabilities                    |                         |                          |             |  |
| Accounts Payable               | 675,867                 | 582,766                  | 1,258,633   |  |
| Accrued Interest               | 367,648                 |                          | 367,648     |  |
| Deferred Revenue               | 212,353                 |                          | 212,353     |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:        |                         |                          |             |  |
| Due Within One Year            | 2,962,000               |                          | 2,962,000   |  |
| Due Beyond One Year            | 53,497,508              |                          | 53,497,508  |  |
| Total Liabilities              | 57,715,376              | 582,766                  | 58,298,142  |  |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

# **JUNE 30, 2021**

Exhibit A-1 Sheet 2 of 2

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total        |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Net Positions                                   |                            |                             |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 62,923,560                 | 83,001                      | 63,006,561   |
| Restricted For:                                 |                            |                             |              |
| Debt Service                                    | 174,535                    |                             | 174,535      |
| Capital Projects                                | 3,236,263                  |                             | 3,236,263    |
| Other Purposes                                  | 43,924,889                 |                             | 43,924,889   |
| Unrestricted                                    | (47,215,425)               | 559,048                     | (46,656,377) |
| Total Net Position                              | \$ 63,043,822              | 642,049                     | 63,685,871   |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### **FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

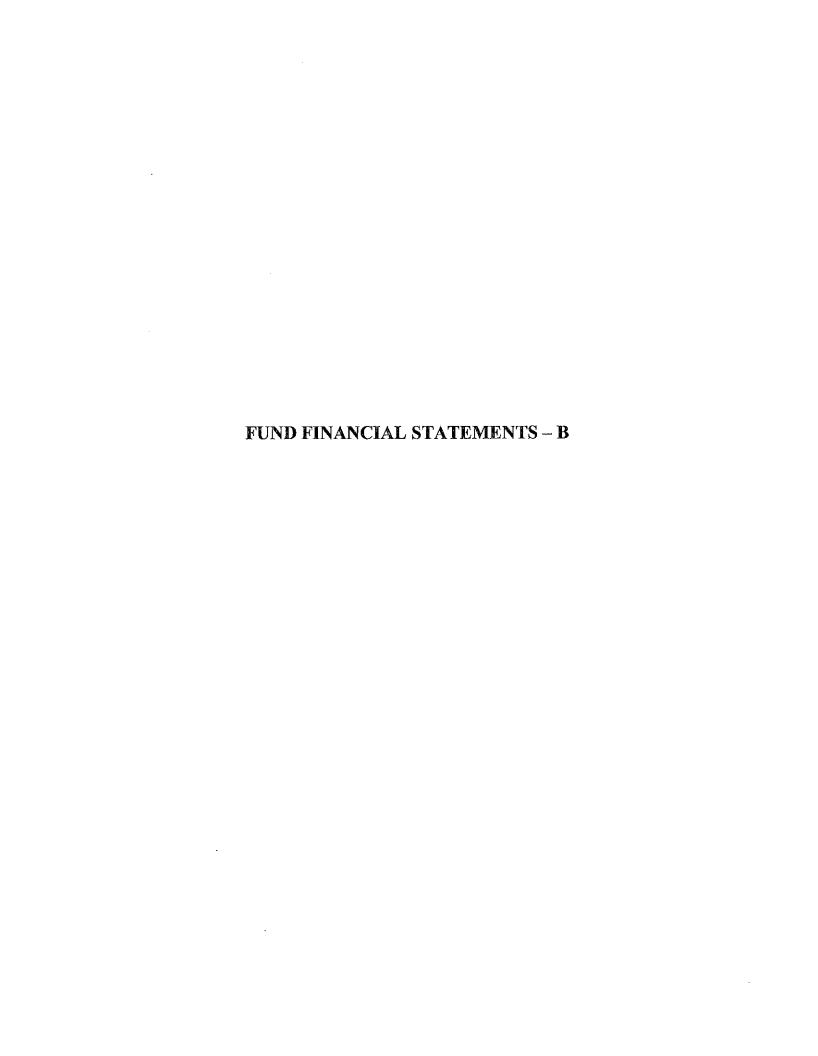
|  |                  | Program              | n Revenues                         | •                       | Expense) Revenue<br>nges in Net Positio |               |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|
|  | Expenses         | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities                | Total         |
| Functions/Programs                           |                  |                      |                                    |                         |   |               |
| Governmental Activities:                     |                  |                      |                                    |                         |   |               |
| Instruction:                                 |                  |                      |                                    |                         |   |               |
| Regular                                      | \$<br>26,229,754 |                      |                                    | (26,229,754)            |   | (26,229,754)  |
| Special Education                            | 15,728,468       |                      |                                    | (15,728,468)            |   | (15,728,468)  |
| Other Special Instruction                    | 2,508,140        |                      | 2,339,628                          | (168,512)               |   | (168,512)     |
| Other Instruction                            | 412,505          |                      |                                    | (412,505)               |   | (412,505)     |
| Support Services:                            |                  |                      |                                    |                         |   |               |
| Tuition                                      | 720,074          | 720,074              |                                    | -                       |   | -             |
| Student & Instruction Related Services       | 12,185,209       |                      | 669,729                            | (11,515,480)            |   | (11,515,480)  |
| School Administrative Services               | 4,764,390        |                      |                                    | (4,764,390)             |   | (4,764,390)   |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 3,296,808        |                      |                                    | (3,296,808)             |   | (3,296,808)   |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance             | 9,725,182        |                      |                                    | (9,725,182)             |   | (9,725,182)   |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 7,975,284        |                      |                                    | (7,975,284)             |   | (7,975,284)   |
| Unallocated Benefits                         | 47,501,582       |                      |                                    | (47,501,582)            |   | (47,501,582)  |
| Special Schools                              | 179,463          |                      |                                    | (179,463)               |   | (179,463)     |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                   | 187,420          |                      |                                    | (187,420)               |   | (187,420)     |
| Unallocated Depreciation                     | 3,166,506        |                      |                                    | (3,166,506)             |   | (3,166,506)   |
| Total Government Activities                  | <br>134,580,785  | 720,074              | 3,009,357                          | (130,851,354)           |   | (130,851,354) |
| Business-Type Activities:                    |                  |                      |                                    |                         |   |               |
| Food Service                                 | 2,354,893        | 37,820               | 2,630,518                          | _                       | 313,445                                 | 313,445       |
| Total Primary Government                     | <br>136,935,678  | 757,894              | 5,639,875                          | (130,851,354)           | 313,445                                 | (130,537,909) |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# **STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   |          | Program Revenues     |                                    |                         | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |                         |  |
|---|----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
|   | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities                             | Total                   |  |
| General Revenues:   |          |                      |                                    |                         |  |                         |  |
| Taxes:  |          |                      |                                    |                         |  |                         |  |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purpose, Net                             |          |                      |                                    | \$ 77,991,335           |  | 77,991,335              |  |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service   |          |                      |                                    | 4,496,923               |  | 4,496,923               |  |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted Miscellaneous Income                   |          |                      |                                    | 51,282,662<br>2,146,398 | 38,469   | 51,282,662<br>2,184,867 |  |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items,<br>Extraordinary Items and Transfers |          |                      |                                    | 135,917,318             | 38,469   | 135,955,787             |  |
| Change in Net Position  |          |                      |                                    | 5,065,964               | 351,914  | 5,417,878               |  |
| Net Position - Beginning  |          |                      |                                    | 57,007,293              | 290,135  | 57,297,428              |  |
| Prior Period Adjustment   |          |                      |                                    | 970,565                 |  |                         |  |
| Net Position - Ending   |          |                      |                                    | \$ 63,043,822           | 642,049  | 62,715,306              |  |



# $\underline{\textbf{HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT}}$

## BALANCE SHEET

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## JUNE 30, 2021

|   | General<br>Fund  | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund              | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Assets Cash - Unrestricted Cash - Restricted Receivables from Other Governments Accounts Receivable Interfund Receivable  | \$ 12,334,512<br>30,757,298<br>938,033<br>438,147<br>351,867                         | 921,743<br>570,860<br>11,561            | 1,952,908<br>1,349,213      | 174,535                 | 12,334,512<br>33,806,484<br>2,858,106<br>449,708<br>351,867   |
| Total Assets  | \$ 44,819,857  | 1,504,164                               | 3,302,121                   | 174,535                 | 49,800,677  |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Payroll Withholdings and Deductions Deferred Revenue Total Liabilities   | 239,941  | 18,201<br>351,867<br>212,353<br>582,421 | 65,858                      |                         | 84,059<br>351,867<br>239,941<br>212,353<br>888,220  |
| Fund Balance:   |  |   |                             |                         |   |
| Restricted for: Unemployment Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Current Year Maintenance Reserve Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - Maintenance Reserve Capital Reserve Account Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - Capital Reserve Student Activities Assigned To: Other Purposes | 197,548<br>3,000,000<br>3,000,000<br>8,762,381<br>2,683,921<br>12,145,507<br>728,000 | 921,743                                 |                             |                         | 197,548<br>3,000,000<br>3,000,000<br>8,762,381<br>2,683,921<br>12,145,507<br>728,000<br>921,743<br>12,485,789 |
| Unassigned: General Fund Capital Projects Debt Service Fund Total Fund Balances   | 1,576,770  | 921,743                                 | 3,236,263                   | 174,535<br>174,535      | 1,576,770<br>3,236,263<br>174,535<br>48,912,457   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance  | \$ 44,819,857  | 1,504,164                               | 3,302,121                   | 174,535                 |   |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$177,775,644 and the accumulated depreciation is \$93,638,084.                         |  |   |                             |                         | 84,137,560  |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are<br>not due and payable in the current period and<br>therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.   |  |   |                             |                         | (56,459,508)  |
| Deferred outflow of resources - contributions to the pension plan   |  |   |                             |                         | 2,604,837   |
| Deferred inflow of resources - acquisition of assets applicable to future reporting periods   |  |   |                             |                         | (15,783,876)  |
| Accrued Interest  |  |   |                             |                         | (367,648)   |
| Net position of governmental activities   |  |   |                             |                         | \$ 63,043,822   |

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues                                  |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local Sources:                            |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local Tax Levy                            | \$ 77,991,335   |                            |                             | 4,496,923               | 82,488,258                     |
| Tuition Charges                           | 941,019         |                            |                             |                         | 941,019                        |
| Miscellaneous - Building Use              | 70,064          |                            |                             |                         | 70,064                         |
| Miscellaneous - Restricted                | 49,206          | 270,133                    | -                           |                         | 319,339                        |
| Miscellaneous - Unrestricted              | 1,536,050_      |                            | <u> </u>                    |                         | 1,536,050                      |
| Total Local Sources                       | 80,587,674      | 270,133                    | -                           | 4,496,923               | 85,354,730                     |
| State Sources                             | 51,211,232      | 124,253                    |                             | 24,545                  | 51,360,030                     |
| Federal Sources                           | 117,223         | 2,814,766                  |                             |                         | 2,931,989                      |
| Total Revenues                            | 131,916,129     | 3,209,152                  |                             | 4,521,468               | 139,646,749                    |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                       |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current:                                  |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular Instruction                       | 26,836,658      |                            |                             |                         | 26,836,658                     |
| Special Education Instruction             | 13,388,840      | 2,339,628                  |                             |                         | 15,728,468                     |
| Other Special Instruction                 | 2,508,140       |                            |                             |                         | 2,508,140                      |
| Other Instruction                         | 412,505         |                            |                             |                         | 412,505                        |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Tuition                                   | 720,074         |                            |                             |                         | 720,074                        |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  | 11,515,480      | 669,729                    |                             |                         | 12,185,209                     |
| School Administrative Services            | 4,764,390       |                            |                             |                         | 4,764,390                      |
| Other Administrative Services             | 3,296,808       |                            |                             |                         | 3,296,808                      |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 9,725,182       |                            |                             |                         | 9,725,182                      |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 7,975,284       |                            |                             |                         | 7,975,284                      |
| Unallocated Benefits                      | 41,797,877      |                            |                             |                         | 41,797,877                     |
| Special Schools                           | 179,463         |                            |                             |                         | 179,463                        |
| Debt Service:                             |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Principal                                 |                 |                            |                             | 4,220,482               | 4,220,482                      |
| Interest and Other Charges                |                 |                            |                             | 276,923                 | 276,923                        |
| Capital Outlay                            | 278,896         |                            | 2,598,104                   |                         | 2,877,000                      |
| Total Expenditures                        | 123,399,597     | 3,009,357                  | 2,598,104                   | 4,497,405               | 133,504,463                    |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   | General<br>Fund       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | 8,516,532             | 199,795                    | (2,598,104)                 | 24,063                  | 6,142,286                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                       | 8,516,532             | 199,795                    | (2,598,104)                 | 24,063                  | 6,142,286                      |
| Fund Balance - July 1<br>Prior Period Adjustment  | 35,814,767<br>248,617 | 721,948                    | 5,834,367                   | 150,472                 | 41,799,606<br>970,565          |
| Fund Balance, July 1, Restated                    | 36,063,384            | 721,948                    | 5,834,367                   | 150,472                 | 42,770,171                     |
| Fund Balance - June 30                            | \$ 44,579,916         | 921,743                    | 3,236,263                   | 174,535                 | 48,912,457                     |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

# AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Exhibit B-3

# TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)  |             | \$<br>6,142,286 |
|--|-------------|-----------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:  Capital Outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. |             |                 |
| Depreciation Expense   | (3,166,506) |                 |
| Capital Outlays  | 2,954,385   | (212,121)       |
|  |             | ·               |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.  |             | 4,750,000       |
| In the statement of activities certain operating expenses, compensated absences are measured by the amount earned during the year. In the government funds however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources paid.   |             | 170,659         |
|  |             |                 |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position   |             | (2,147,779)     |
| Pension Related Deferrals  |             | (8,557,580)     |
| Net Pension Liability  |             | 4,830,995       |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental fund, interest is reported when due.   |             | 89,504          |
| •  |             |                 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2)  |             | \$<br>5,065,964 |

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Exhibit B-4

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

# **JUNE 30, 2021**

|                              | Enterprise<br>Fund |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets                       |                    |
| Current Assets:              |                    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents    | \$ 898,041         |
| Accounts Receivable:         | •                  |
| State                        | 6,988              |
| Federal                      | 171,321            |
| Other                        | 61,883             |
| Inventory                    | 3,581              |
| Total Current Assets         | 1,141,814          |
| Noncurrent Assets:           |                    |
| Equipment                    | 1,211,695          |
| Accumulated Depreciation     | (1,128,694)        |
| Total Fixed Assets           | 83,001             |
| Total Assets                 | \$ 1,224,815       |
| <u>Liabilities</u>           |                    |
| Accounts Payable             | \$ 582,766         |
| Net Position                 |                    |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 83,001          |
| Unrestricted                 | 559,048            |
| Total Net Position           | \$ 642,049         |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES

Exhibit B-5

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

# **JUNE 30, 2021**

|  | Enterprise<br>Fund |
|--|--------------------|
| Operating Revenues:                        |                    |
| Daily Sales-Reimbursable Programs          | \$ 7,851           |
| Miscellaneous                              | 29,969             |
| Total Operating Revenues                   | 37,820             |
| Operating Expenses:                        |                    |
| Salaries & Benefits                        | 835,541            |
| Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs        | 978,205            |
| Cost of Sales-Non-Rembursable Programs     | 19,963             |
| Management Fee                             | 166,532            |
| Other Purchased Services                   | 221,205            |
| Utilities                                  | 67,411             |
| Depreciation                               | 38,168             |
| Miscellaneous                              | 27,868             |
| Operating Expenses                         | 2,354,893          |
| Operating Gain/(Loss)                      | (2,317,073)        |
| Non-Operating Revenues:                    |                    |
| State Sources:                             |                    |
| State School Lunch Program                 | 64,122             |
| State School Lunch Program - Extra Subsidy | 4,306              |
| Federal Sources:                           |                    |
| National School Lunch Program              | 1,436,131          |
| Breakfast Program                          | 854,166            |
| Federal HHFKA Program                      | 28,641             |
| After School Snack                         | 94,296             |
| Food Distribution Program                  | 148,856            |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues               | 2,630,518          |
| Change in Net Position                     | 313,445            |
| Adjustment for Fixed Assets                | 38,469             |
| Net Position - July 1                      | 290,135            |
| Net Position - June 30                     | \$ 642,049         |

# **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

Exhibit B-6

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# **JUNE 30, 2021**

|   | <u> </u> | Enterprise<br>Fund |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                 | ф        | 25.000             |
| Receipts from Customers                               | \$       | 37,820             |
| Payments to Employees & Benefits                      |          | (835,541)          |
| Payments to Supplies                                  |          | (1,301,995)        |
| Net Provided (Used) by Operating Activities           |          | (2,099,716)        |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:      |          |                    |
| State Sources   |          | 68,428             |
| Federal Sources                                       |          | 2,413,234          |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities  |          | 2,481,662          |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  |          | 381,946            |
| Balance - July 1                                      |          | 516,095            |
| Balance - June 30                                     |          | 898,041            |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash |          |                    |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:              |          |                    |
| Operating Income (Loss)                               | \$       | (2,317,073)        |
| Federal Commodities                                   |          | 148,856            |
| Depreciation  |          | 38,168             |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss)      |          |                    |
| to Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:      |          |                    |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Inventory                      |          | 29,263             |
| (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable               |          | 197,982            |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable            |          | (196,912)          |
| Net Provided (Used) by Operating Activities           | \$       | (2,099,716)        |



#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

#### HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### JUNE 30, 2021

## NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Howell Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity:

The Howell Township School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-8. The Howell Township School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 5,600 students.

The students Grades 9-12 are educated by the Freehold Regional High School District of which Howell Township is a member.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Government Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- The District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- The District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- The District is able to impose its will on the organization
- The organization has the potential to impose a financial/benefit/burden on the District
- There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

#### B. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transaction related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

# C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement</u> Presentation

The government-wide statements report using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting generally including the reclassification or elimination of internal activity (between or within funds). Proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements also report using this same focus and basis of accounting although internal activity is not eliminated in these statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of related cash flows. County tax revenues are recognized in the year for which they are levied while grants are recognized when grantor eligibility requirements are met. The Unemployment Trust Fund recognizes employer and employee contributions in the period in which contributions are due.

Governmental fund financial statements report using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to apply current liabilities. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for long-term pension and compensated absences, which are reported as expenditures in the year due.

Major revenue sources susceptible to accrual includes Intergovernmental revenues, and the county tax levy. In general, other revenues are recognized when cash is received.

Operating income reported in proprietary fund financial statements includes revenues and expenses related to the primary continuing operations of the fund. Principal operating revenues for proprietary funds are charges to customers for food sales and for services provided to other governmental entities. Principles operating expenses are the costs of providing goods or services and include administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Other revenues and expenses are classified as non-operating in the financial statements.

# D. Fund Accounting:

The accounts of the District are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds or account groups in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. An account group, on the other hand, is a financial reporting device designed to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue funds.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: the capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

<u>Debt Services Fund</u>: The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

## **Proprietary Fund Type**

<u>Enterprise Fund</u>: To account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, in which the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services to the District on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u>: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund</u>: The trust fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement. The District reimburses the costs of unemployment benefits paid by the New Jersey Department of Labor.

Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activities Fund): Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### E. <u>Budgets/Budgetary Control</u>:

Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting; the legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(g)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2021 are shown on Exhibit C-1.

The Public School Education Act of 1975, limits the annual increase of any district's net current expense budget. The Commissioner of Education certifies the allowable amount for each district but may grant a higher level of increase if he determines that the sums so provided would be insufficient to meet the identified goals and needs of the district or that an anticipated enrollment increase requires additional funds.

The Commissioner must also review every proposed local school district budget for the next school year. He examines every item of appropriations for current expenses and budgeted capital outlay to determine their adequacy in relation to the identified needs and goals of the district. If, in his view, they are insufficient, the Commissioner must order remedial action. If necessary, he is authorized to order changes in the local district budget.

Once a budget is approved, it can be amended by transfers or additional appropriation of fund balances by approval of a majority of the members of the Board. Amendments are presented to the Board at their regular meetings. Each amendment must have Board approval. Such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board, and are not made after fiscal year-end as dictated by law. Individual transfers were not material in relation to the original appropriations. All uncommitted budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The following presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General, Special Revenues and Debt Service Funds to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All Governmental Fund Types. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payment.

#### F. <u>Encumbrances</u>:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## G. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-Term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for good or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

# H. <u>Inventories and Prepaid Expenses</u>

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. The value of inventories remaining at the end of the fiscal year is not included on the balance sheet.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

#### I. Capital Assets and Depreciation

The District's property, buildings and improvements, equipment, vehicles, furniture and fixtures with useful lives of five years or more are stated at historical or estimated historical cost and are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary Fund capital assets are reported in its respective fund.

The District maintains reports with a comprehensive detail of capital assets and depreciation. The report included capital assets purchased during the 2020-2021 fiscal year and prior with a historical cost of \$2,000 or more. The records have been updated to June 30, 2021. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the asset value or materially extend the useful lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method. When capital assets are disposed, the cost and applicable accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts. Estimated useful lives, in years, for depreciable assets are as follows:

| Buildings and Improvements | 20 - 50 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Equipment and Vehicles     | 5 - 20  |
| Furniture and Fixtures     | 5 - 20  |

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

|                         | <b>Balance July 1, 2020</b> | Additions            | <u>Adj.</u>       | Deletio <u>ns</u> | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2021</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities |                             | Authons              | Auji              | Detetions         | <u>5 une 50, 2021</u>           |
| Capital Assets That Are |                             |                      |                   | •                 |                                 |
| Not Being Depreciated   |                             |                      |                   |                   |                                 |
| Land                    | \$ 5,348,018                |                      |                   |                   | 5,348,018                       |
| Total Capital Assets No |                             |                      |                   |                   | <u> </u>                        |
| Being Depreciated       | 5,348,018                   |                      |                   |                   | 5,348,018                       |
| Depreciable Assets:     |                             |                      |                   |                   |                                 |
| Site Improvements       | 10,857,631                  | 259,831              |                   |                   | 11,117,462                      |
| Buildings               | 126,972,822                 | 171,386              |                   |                   | 127,144,208                     |
| Machinery & Equip.      | 32,912,978                  | 1,252,978            |                   |                   | _34,165,956                     |
| Total                   | 170,743,431                 | 1,684,195            |                   |                   | 172,427,626                     |
| Less: Accumulated       |                             |                      |                   |                   |                                 |
| Depreciation:           |                             |                      |                   |                   |                                 |
| Sites                   | (6,967,342)                 | (241,249)            |                   | 74,515            | (7,134,076)                     |
| Buildings               | (63,080,098)                | (2,136,023)          |                   | 2,050,878         | (63,165,243)                    |
| Machinery & Equip.      | (22,500,329)                | (789,234)            | (49,202)          |                   | (23,338,765)                    |
| Total Accumulated       |                             |                      |                   |                   | ·                               |
| Depreciation            | (92,547,769)                | (3,166,506)          | ( <u>49,202</u> ) | 2,125,393         | ( <u>93,638,084</u> )           |
| Net Depreciable Assets  | 78,195,662                  | (1,482,311)          | (49,202)          | 2,125,393         | 78,789,542                      |
| •                       | <del></del> -               |                      | 7                 |                   | <del>_</del>                    |
| Governmental Activities |                             |                      |                   |                   |                                 |
| Capital Assets (Net)    | <u>\$ 83,543,680</u>        | ( <u>1,482,311</u> ) | ( <u>49,202</u> ) | <u>2,125,393</u>  | <u>84,137,560</u>               |
|                         |                             |                      |                   |                   |                                 |

Depreciations expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Unallocated <u>\$3,166,506</u>

|   | Balance<br>Jul <u>y 1,</u> 2020 | Addit <u>ions</u> | Retirements   | Balance<br>June 30, 2021 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Business-Type Activiti                    |                                 | TRUSTOLONS        | ACCULATION OF THE PARTY OF THE | 044000, 2022             |
| Equipment                                 | \$ 1,207,305                    | 4,390             |   | 1,211,695                |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment | (1,124,605)                     | (38,168)          | <u>34,079</u>   | (1,128,694)              |
| Business-Type Capital<br>Assets (Net)     | <u>\$ 82,700</u>                | ( <u>33,778</u> ) | <u>34,079</u>   | <u>83,001</u>            |

#### J. Compensated Absences

District employees are permitted, within certain limitations, to accrue vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the Districts personnel policies and may be paid at a later date according to contractual agreements.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the government-wide financial statements as a non-current liability. Governmental funds report only matured compensated absences payable to currently terminating employees and are included in wages and benefits payable

# K. <u>Deferred Revenue</u>

Deferred revenue in the general and special revenue funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned. Deferred revenue in the general fund represents monies received for fiscal year 2020. See Note 1(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### L. Fund Equity

The governmental fund financial statements report reserved fund balance for amounts not available for appropriation or legally restricted for specified purposes. The general fund reserve for restricted purposes includes net assets relating to capital reserve (See Note 9).

## M. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** – Net Position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

*Unrestricted* – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

#### Fund Balance (Continued)

**Nonspendable** — The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Restricted** – The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) if employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned – The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to e used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned – The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order; committed, assigned, then unassigned.

# NOTE 2: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

#### **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000.000.

## **Investments**

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or any United States Bank for cooperatives which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds or other obligations of the school district.

## NOTE 2: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investments (Continued)**

As of June 30, 2021, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

Cash and Cash
<u>Equivalents</u>
\$ 47,039,037

Checking and Money Market Accounts

The carrying amount of the District's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021 was \$47,039,037 and the bank balance was \$48,925,387. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$48,675,387 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by New Jersey statutes.

# **Credit Risk Categories**

All bank deposits and investments as of the balance sheet date are classified as to credit risk by the following categories described below:

|                           | Bank                 | Balance       |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                           | June 30, 2021        | June 30, 2020 |
| <b>Depository Account</b> |                      |               |
| Insured:                  |                      |               |
| FDIC                      | \$ 250,000           | 253,007       |
| GUDPA                     | 48,675,387           | 42,330,424    |
|                           | <u>\$ 48,925,387</u> | 42,583,431    |

#### Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk.

The District had no uninsured deposits.

As of December 31, 2021 the District did not hold any long-term investments.

# NOTE 3: General Long-Term Debt

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term debt account group:

|                        | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2020</u> | Additions | <u>Deletions</u>      | Balance<br>June 30, 2021 | Long-Term<br><u>Portion</u> | 2021-22<br><u>Payment</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pension Liability      | \$ 34,648,440                   |           | (4,830,995)           | 29,817,445               | 29,817,445                  |                           |
| Compensated Absence    | es                              |           |                       |                          |                             |                           |
| Payable                | 5,598,722                       |           | (170,659)             | 5,428,063                | 5,428,063                   |                           |
| Capital Leases Payable | e 1,488,000                     | 1,372,000 | (566,000)             | 2,294,000                | 2,092,000                   | 202,000                   |
| Bonds Payable          | 23,670,000                      |           | (4,750,000)           | 18,920,000               | <u>16,160,000</u>           | 2,760,000                 |
|                        | <u>\$ 65,405,162</u>            | 1,372,000 | ( <u>10,317,654</u> ) | <u>56,459,508</u>        | <u>53,497,508</u>           | <u>2,962,000</u>          |

# A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are of general obligation bonds.

|                           | Date of  | Interest        | Balance              |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|
| School                    | Issue    | Rate            | <u>June 30, 2021</u> |
| Construction of 3 Schools | 07-19-02 | 3.20% to 5.25%  | \$ 2,305,000         |
| ERIP (Refunded)           | 02-19-03 | 2.00% to 5.875% | 370,000              |
| 2012A Refunding Bonds     | 05-22-12 | 2.00% to 5.00%  | 2,005,000            |
| ESIP 2018 Revenue Bonds   |          |                 | _14,240,000          |
|                           |          |                 | <u>\$ 18,920,000</u> |

# **Maturity Schedule**

|                      | <b>Principal</b>     | Interest         | _Total            |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Year Ending June 30, |                      |                  |                   |
| 2022                 | \$ 2,760,000         | 809,719          | 3,569,719         |
| 2023                 | 2,475,000            | 690,441          | 3,165,441         |
| 2024                 | 520,000              | 615,642          | 1,135,642         |
| 2025                 | 420,000              | 592,226          | 1,012,226         |
| 2026                 | 460,000              | 570,314          | 1,030,314         |
| 2027-2031            | 2,880,000            | 2,452,058        | 5,332,058         |
| 2032-2036            | 4,875,000            | 1,594,225        | 6,469,225         |
| 2037-2039            | 4,530,000            | 286,850          | <u>4,816,850</u>  |
|                      |                      |                  |                   |
|                      | <u>\$ 18,920,000</u> | <u>7,611,475</u> | <u>26,531,475</u> |

## NOTE 3: General Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### B. <u>Capital Leases</u>

2015 equipment lease @ 2.00% to 5.00% interest for 5 years maturing 10/1/20 with a balance of \$-0- at June 30, 2021.

2019 equipment lease @ 5.00% interest for 7 years maturing 10/1/2026 with a balance of \$922,000 at June 30, 2021.

2021 equipment lease @ 4.00% to 5.00% interest for 5 years maturing 10/1/2026 with a balance of \$1,372,000 at June 30, 2021.

| <b>Future</b> | <u>Minimum</u> | Lease Pay | ments |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------|
|               |                |           |       |

| 2021-2022      | \$ 243,050          |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 2022-2023      | 583,052             |
| 2023-2024      | 550,480             |
| 2024-2025      | 549,680             |
| 2025-2026      | 359,830             |
| 2026-2027      | 308,040             |
|                | 2,594,132           |
| Less: Interest | (300,132)           |
| Lease Payments | <u>\$ 2,294,000</u> |

#### NOTE 4: <u>Pension Plans</u>

<u>Description of Plans</u> – All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provide for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provision of the System.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contribution. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Significant Legislation - During the year ended June 30, 1997, legislation was enacted Chapter 114, P.L. 1997) authorizing the New Jersey Economic Development Authority to issue bonds, notes or other obligations for the purpose of financing, in full or in part, the State of New Jersey's portion of the unfunded accrued liability under the State of New Jersey retirement systems. Additional legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1997 (Chapter 115, P.L. 1997), changed the asset valuation method from market related value to full-market value. This legislation also contains a provision to reduce the employee contribution rate by ½ of 1% to 4.5% for calendar years 1998 and 1999, and to allow for a reduction in the employee's rate after calendar year 1999, providing excess valuation assets are available. The legislation also provided that the Districts' normal contributions to the Fund may be reduced based on the revaluation of assets. Due to recognition of the bond proceeds and the change in asset valuation method as a result of enactment of Chapters 114 and 115, all unfunded accrued liabilities were eliminated, except for the unfunded liability for local early retirement incentive benefits, accordingly, the pension costs for TPAF and PERS were reduced.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.06% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

Legislation enacted during 1993 provides early retirement incentives for certain members of TPAF and PERS who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in the 1994 fiscal year. The early retirement incentives included: (a) an additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service; (b) free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and (c) an additional \$500 per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 years but less than 20 years of service. The Board will assume the increased cost for the early retirement as it affects their districts.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$17,768,602 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,973,170 during the year ended June 30, 2021 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the general-purpose financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

| Three-Year | Trend Inf | formation | for PERS |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|            |           |           |          |

|                | Annual       | Percentage         | Net               |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Year           | Pension      | of APC             | Pension           |
| <b>Funding</b> | Cost (APC)   | <b>Contributed</b> | <b>Obligation</b> |
| 6/30/21        | \$ 2,137,518 | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/20        | 1,664,274    | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/19        | 1,641,395    | 100%               | 0                 |

#### Three-Year Trend Information for TPAF (Paid On-Behalf of the District)

|                | Annual        | Percentage         | Net               |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Year           | Pension       | of APC             | Pension           |
| <b>Funding</b> | Cost (APC)    | <u>Contributed</u> | <b>Obligation</b> |
| 6/30/21        | \$ 17,768,602 | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/20        | 14,109,114    | 100%               | 0                 |
| 6/30/19        | 13,367,586    | 100%               | 0                 |

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition   |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## **Basis of Presentation**

The schedule of employer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS or its participating employers. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS or the participating employers. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Allocation Methodology and Reconciliation to Financial Statements

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer allocations and applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer based on the ratio of the contributions of an individual employer to the total contributions to PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer may result in immaterial differences. Contributions from employers are recognized when due, based on statutory requirements.

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarially determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amount by employer. The allocation percentages for each group of June 30, 2020 are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

A special funding situation exists for certain Local employers of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by Local employers under Chapter 366, P.L. 2001. This legislation established the Prosecutors Part of the PERS which provides enhanced retirement benefits for Prosecutors enrolled in the PERS. The State is liable for the increased pension costs to a County that resulted from the enrollment of Prosecutors in the Prosecutors Part. The June 30, 2020 State special funding situation net pension liability amount of \$128.2 million is the accumulated difference between the annual actuarially determined State obligation under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation pension expense of \$11 million, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of \$75,414. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|   | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience   | \$ 542,927                           | 105,447                             |
| Changes of Assumptions  | 967,312                              | 12,484,847                          |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings<br>on Pension Plan Investments<br>Changes in Proportion and Differences Between District | 1,019,184                            | , ,                                 |
| Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions  |                                      | 3,193,582                           |
| District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement  |                                      | , ,                                 |
| Date  | 75,414                               | -                                   |
| Total   | <u>\$ 2,604,837</u>                  | <u>15,783,876</u>                   |

\$75,414 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district, project contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2021, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2020) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year        | Ending     |
|-------------|------------|
| <u>June</u> | <u>30,</u> |

| June 30, |   |
|----------|---|
| 2021     | \$ (3,712,359)  |
| 2022     | (3,384,542)   |
| 2023     | (1,934,179)   |
| 2024     | (782,150)   |
| 2025     | (169,162)   |
|          | \$ (9,982,392)  |
|          | $\frac{\omega(\gamma, \gamma \delta \omega, j \gamma \omega)}{2}$ |

## Additional Information

Collective balances at December 31, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

|   | Dec. 31, 2020 | Dec. 31, 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 2,604,837  | 4,752,616     |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 15,783,876    | 7,226,296     |
| Collective Net Pension Liability          | 29,817,445    | 34,648,440    |
| District's Proportion                     | .18142%       | .19097%       |

## **Components of Net Pension Liability**

The components of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2020 were as follows:

|  | 2020                     |                |                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | State                    | Local          | Total          |
| Total Pension Liability                                  | \$ 28,272,160,382        | 39,432,792,871 | 67,704,953,253 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                              | 6,048,192,857            | 22,997,176,445 | 29,045,369,302 |
| Net Pension Liability                                    | <u>\$ 22,223,967,525</u> | 16,435,616,426 | 38,659,583,951 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total |                          |                |                |
| Pension Liability  | 21.39%                   | 58.32%         | 42.90%         |

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate:           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Price                     | 2.75%                     |
| Wage                      | 3.25%                     |
| Salary Increases:         |                           |
| Through 2026              | 2.00% - 6.00%             |
| -                         | Based on years of service |
| Thereafter                | 3.00% - 7.00%             |
|                           | Based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                     |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Medial Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

|                                  |                   | Long-Term        |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                  |                   | Expected         |
| ·                                | Target            | Real Rate        |
| Asset Class                      | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>of Return</u> |
| U.S. Equity                      | 27.00%            | 7.71%            |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50%            | 8.57%            |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 5.50%             | 10.23%           |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%            | 11.42%           |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%             | 9.73%            |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%             | 9.56%            |
| High Yield                       | 2.00%             | 5.95%            |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%             | 7.59%            |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 8.00%             | 2.67%            |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%             | 0.50%            |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 5.00%             | 1.94%            |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%             | 3.40%            |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                   |                      | 2020              |                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                   |                      | At Current        |                   |
|                                   | At 1%                | Discount          | At 1%             |
|                                   | Decrease (6.00%)     | Rate (7.00%)      | Increase (8.00%)  |
| School District's Proportionate S | hare                 |                   |                   |
| Of the Net Pension Liability      | <u>\$ 37,535,189</u> | <u>29,817,445</u> | <u>23,268,728</u> |

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contribution, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, member's beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| <u>Tier</u> | <u>Definition</u>  |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule of employers and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of TPAF and the State as an employer/nonemployer entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of TPAF or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of TPAF to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Allocation Methodology**

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective pension expense. The employer and nonemployer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer and nonemployer allocation and applied to, presented in the schedule of pension amount by employer and nonemployer are based on the ration of the State's actual contributions made as an employer and nonemployer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2020. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes, therefore amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer may result in immaterial differences.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation had modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

# **Special Funding Situation**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do no contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

Inflation Rate:

# **Components of Net Pension Liability**

The components of the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

| Total Pension Liability  | \$ 87,522,678,686 | <b>2019</b><br>84,215,846,719 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position  | 21,529,179,998    | 22,696,734,276                |
| Net Pension Liability  | \$ 65,993,498,688 | 61,519,112,443                |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability | 24.60%            | 26.95%                        |

# State Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Attributable to District

| District's Liability  | <u>2020</u><br>\$ 303,421,605 | $\frac{2019}{280,978,320}$ |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| District's Proportion | .45977%                       | .45673%                    |

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Price                     | 2.75%                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Wage                      | 3.25%                     |
| Salary Increases:         |                           |
| Through 2026              | 1.55 - 4.45%              |
| - "6                      | Based on years of service |
| Thereafter                | 2.75 - 5.65%              |
|                           | Based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                     |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

## **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

|                                  |                   | Long-Term        |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                  |                   | Expected         |
|                                  | Target            | Real Rate        |
| Asset Class                      | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>of Return</u> |
| U.S. Equity                      | 27.00%            | 7.71%            |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50%            | 8.57%            |
| Emerging Market Equity           | 5.50%             | 10.23%           |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%            | 11.42%           |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%             | 9.73%            |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%             | 9.56%            |
| High Yield                       | 2.00%             | 5.95%            |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%             | 7.59%            |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 8.00%             | 2.67%            |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%             | 0.50%            |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 5.00%             | 1.94%            |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%             | 3.40%            |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

|  |                        |                | 2020               |                    |                           |
|--|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|  | At 1% Decrease (4.40%) |                |                    |                    | At 1%<br>Increase (6.40%) |
| School District's Proportionate Sh                                 | are                    |                |                    |                    |                           |
| Of the Net Pension Liability                                       | \$                     | 0              | 0                  | 0                  |                           |
| State of New Jersey's Proportiona<br>Of the District's Net Pension | te Share               |                |                    |                    |                           |
| Liability  | 356,40                 | 04,210         | 303,421,605        | <u>259,428,444</u> |                           |
|  | <u>\$ 356,40</u>       | 04 <u>,210</u> | <u>303,421,605</u> | <u>259,428,444</u> |                           |

#### NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

# Plan description and benefits provided

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefit for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

#### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 20, 2019, with was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability \$67,809,962,608

Inflation rate 2.50%

#### NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

|                                   | TPAF/ABP                               | PERS                                    | <u>PFRS</u>                              |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Salary Increases:<br>Through 2026 | 1.55 – 4.45% based on service years    | 2.00% - 6.00%<br>based on service years | 3.25% - 15.25%<br>based on service years |
| Thereafter                        | 1.55 – 4.45%<br>based on service years | 3.00% - 7.00%<br>based on service years | Applied to all future years              |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

#### (a) Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### (b) Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits

Changes in the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

|   | Total<br>OPEB Liability |
|---|-------------------------|
| Balances at June 30, 2019                         | \$ 220,071,167          |
| Changes for the Year:                             |                         |
| Service Cost                                      | 7,973,598               |
| Interest  | 7,878,936               |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 56,395,164              |
| Changes in Assumptions or Other Inputs            | 64,008,147              |
| Benefit Payments                                  | (6,100,376)             |
| Member Contributions                              | 184,902                 |
| Balance at June 30, 2020                          | \$ 350,411,538          |

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2019 measurement date and the June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.50% percent in 2019 to 2.21% percent in 2020.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|   | 1% Decrease<br>(1.21%) | Discount Rate (2.21%) | 1% Increase (3.21%) |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share | ;                      |                       |                     |
| Of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liabil     | lity                   |                       |                     |
| Associated with the School District       | <u>\$ 422,439,196</u>  | <u>350,411,538</u>    | 294,092,847         |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|   | Healthcare<br>Cost Trend |                    |             |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|   | 1% Decrease              | Rates_             | 1% Increase |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Sha | re                       |                    |             |
| Of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liab     | oility                   |                    |             |
| Associated with the School District     | <u>\$ 282,864,010</u>    | <u>350,411,538</u> | 430,845,631 |

# NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Board of Education recognized OPEB expense of \$15,530,731 determined by the State as the total OBEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the Howell Township Board of Education proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero; there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows or resources. At June 30, 2020, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred<br>Outflows          | Deferred<br>Inflows        |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | of Resources<br>\$ 53,201,600 | of Resources<br>47,390,092 |
| Changes in Proportion                             | 5,305,554                     | 9,681,115                  |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs            | 59,603,848                    | 39,983,941                 |
| Total   | <u>\$ 118,111,002</u>         | 97,055,148                 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30: |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2022                | \$ 2,477,159     |
| 2023                | 2,477,159        |
| 2024                | 2,477,159        |
| 2025                | 2,477,159        |
| 2026                | 2,477,159        |
| Thereafter          | <u>8,670,059</u> |
|                     | \$ 21,055,854    |

#### NOTE 6: Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the right to the benefits.

#### NOTE 6: Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### NOTE 7: Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of Howell Board of Education by inclusion of \$1 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.* 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance July 1, 2020   | \$ 7,799,281             |
|--|--------------------------|
| Increase Per Board of Education Decreased Per Budget Appropriation 2020-2021 | 8,074,226<br>(3,000,000) |
| Ending Balance June 30, 2021   | \$ 12,873,507            |

\$728,000 has been designated for use in the 2021-22 budget.

#### **NOTE 8:** Inventory

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

\$3,582

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of nonoperating revenue in the financial statements.

#### NOTE 9: Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund – Of the \$47,370,601 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$12,485,789 is reserved for encumbrances; \$12,145,507 is capital reserve; \$728,000 is capital reserve designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$3,000,000 is excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$2,683,921 is Maintenance Reserve designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$8,762,381 is maintenance reserve; \$4,367,455 is unreserved and undesignated; unemployment is \$197,548; and \$3,000,000 is excess surplus – current year.

#### NOTE 10: Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. There was no excess fund balance at June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 11: Contingent Liabilities

The Board is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect of the financial position of the District.

#### NOTE 12: Tuition Adjustments

Regulations specify that tuition adjustments for any given school year shall be remitted/received in the two following years after the tuition rate is certified. These adjustments have not been reflected on the June 30, 2021 financial statements.

#### NOTE 13: Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14: Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance — The District elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

|             | Employer             | Employee             |                   |                |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year | <b>Contributions</b> | <b>Contributions</b> | <u>Reimbursed</u> | <b>Balance</b> |
| 2020-2021   | \$                   | 49,206               | 100,275           | 197,548        |
| 2019-2020   |                      | 118,715              | 68,808            | 248,617        |
| 2018-2019   |                      | 103,486              | 86,880            | 198,710        |

#### NOTE 15: Contingent Liabilities

The Board is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect of the financial position of the District.

#### NOTE 16: Equity Balance

At June 30, 2021 the General Fund equity balance was as follows:

| Capital Reserve – Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | \$ 728,000 | 0 |
|--|------------|---|
| Committed Fund Balance:  |            |   |
| Maintenance Reserve  | 8,762,38   | 1 |
| Maintenance Reserve – Designated for Subsequent Year's         |            |   |
| Expenditures   | 2,683,92   | 1 |
| Capital Reserve  | 12,145,50  | 7 |
| Excess Surplus – Current Year                                  | 3,000,000  | ) |
| Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures  | 3,000,000  | ) |
| Unemployment   | 197,548    | 3 |
| Assigned Fund Balances – Year-End Encumbrances                 | 12,485,789 | ) |
| Unassigned Fund Balance  | 4,367,455  | 5 |
| •  |            |   |

\$ 47,370,601

# NOTE 16: Equity Balance Continued)

| 4% Calculation of Excess Surplus 2020-21 Total General Fund Expenditures Per the ACFR | \$ 123,399,59         |
|---|-----------------------|
| Decreased by:   |                       |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security  | (21,741,77            |
| Adjusted 2020-21 General Fund Expenditures  | \$ 101,657,82         |
| 4% of Adjusted 2020-21 General Fund Expenditures                                      | \$ 4,066,31           |
| Enter Greater of Above or \$250,000<br>Increased by Allowable Adjustment              | \$ 4,066,31<br>301,14 |
| Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance   | \$ 4,367,45           |
| Section 2   |                       |
| Total General Fund – Fund Balance @ 6-30-21   | \$ 47,370,60          |
| Decreased by:   |                       |
| Reserved by Encumbrances  | (12,485,78            |
| Excess Surplus – Current Year   | (3,000,00             |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – Excess Surplus                        | (3,000,00             |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – Capital Reserve                       | (728,00               |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – Maintenance Reserve                   | (2,683,92             |
| Reserve for Unemployment  | (197,54               |
| Other Reserves  | (20,907,88            |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance   | <u>\$ 4,367,45</u>    |
| Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus  | \$                    |
| -<br>   |                       |
| Section 3  Property of Fund Palance - Evenes Sumbly Designated for                    |                       |
| Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus Designated for                                 | \$ 3,000,00           |
| Subsequent Expenditures   |                       |
| Reserved Excess Surplus   |                       |
|   | \$ 3,000,00           |
| Detail of Allowable Adjustments   |                       |
| Non Public Transportation   | \$ 66,12              |
| Extraordinary Aid   | _235,02               |
|   | <u>\$ 301,14</u>      |
| Detail of Other Reserved Fund Balances  |                       |
| Maintenance Reserve   | \$ 8,762,38           |
| Capital Reserve   | 12,145,50             |
| Ouplan 10000110   |                       |
|   | \$ 20,907,88          |
|   |                       |

#### NOTE 17: Interfund Receivables and Payables

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the governmental-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

There were interfunds as of June 30, 2021 as follows:

|                      | <u> From</u>      | <u>To</u>      |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| General Fund         | \$                | 351,867        |
| Special Revenue Fund | <u>351,867</u>    |                |
|                      | <u>\$ 351,867</u> | <u>351,867</u> |

These interfund loans are due to the Special Revenue Fund awaiting State and Federal reimbursements. Once received, the interfunds will be eliminated, which is expected to be within one year.

#### **NOTE 18: COVID-19**

The outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a new strain of coronavirus, was first detected in China and has since spread to other countries, including the United States, and to each state within the United States, including New Jersey, has been declared a Public Health Emergency of International Concern by the World Health Organization. The outbreak of the disease has affected travel, commerce and financial markets globally and is widely expected to affect economic growth worldwide. The outbreak of COVID-19 across the United States has caused the federal government to declare a national state of emergency. The State has likewise declared a state of emergency. While the potential impact on the State cannot be predicted at this time, the continued spread of the outbreak could have a material adverse effect on the finances of the State and the Board of Education (collectively, the "Affected Entities").

The degree of any such impact to the Affected Entities' respective operations and finances, is extremely difficult to predict due to the dynamic nature of the COVID-19 outbreak, including uncertainties relating to its (i) duration, and (ii) severity, as well as with regard to what actions may be taken by governmental and other health care authorities to contain or mitigate its impact. The continued spread of the outbreak could have a material adverse effect on the Affected Entities and their respective economies.

#### NOTE 19: Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Fund Balance and Net Position

Net position as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Funds*.

| Net Position as Previously Reported At June 30, 2020 | \$ 57,007,293        |
|--|----------------------|
| Prior Period Adjustment -                            |                      |
| Implementation of GASB 84:                           |                      |
| Restricted Fund Balance – Unemployment               | 248,617              |
| Restricted Fund Balance – Student Activities         | 721,948              |
| Total Prior Period Adjustment                        | 970,565              |
| Net Position as Restated, July 1, 2020               | <u>\$ 57,977,858</u> |

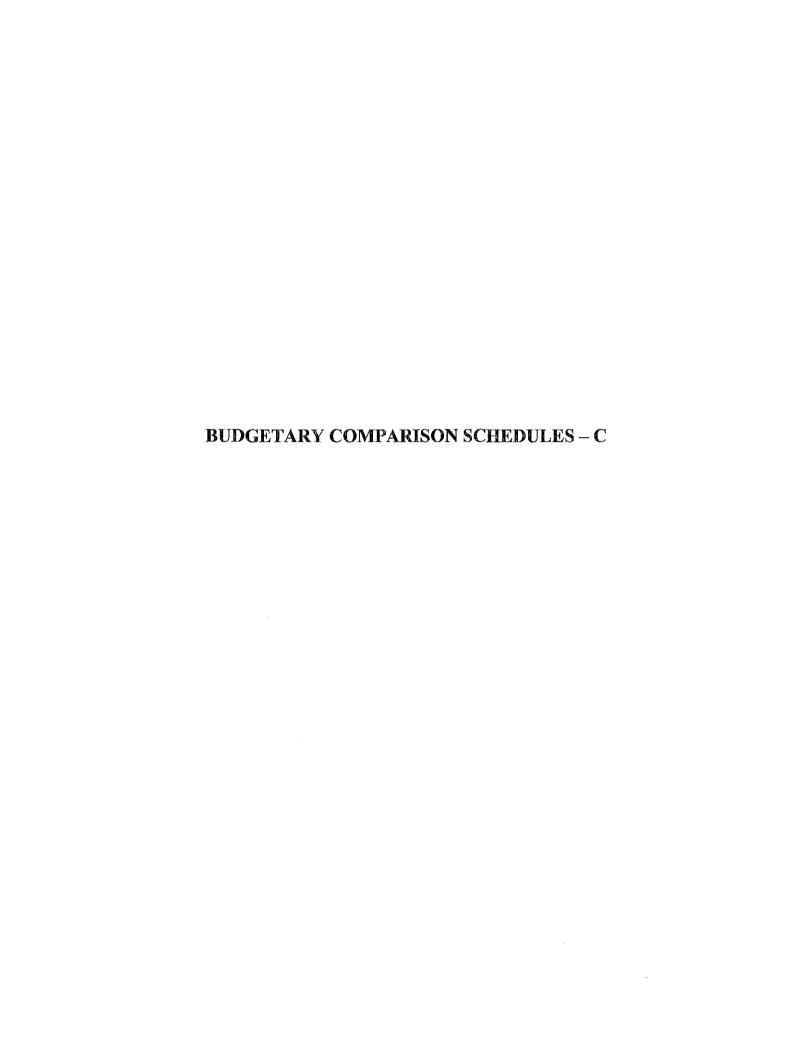
Fund Balance in the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund as of July 1, 2020, has been restated as follows for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Funds*.

|   | General Fund         | Special<br>Revenue Fund |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Fund Balance as Previously Reported at June 30, 2020  | \$ 35,814,767        |                         |
| Prior Period Adjustments: Implementations of GASB 84: |                      |                         |
| Restricted Fund Balance - Unemployment                | 248,617              |                         |
| Restricted Fund Balance – Student Activities          |                      | <u>721,948</u>          |
| Total Prior Period Adjustment                         | 248,617              | <u>721,948</u>          |
| Fund Balance as Restated, July 1, 2020                | <u>\$ 36,063,384</u> | <u>721,948</u>          |

#### **NOTE 20: Subsequent Events**

Subsequent events have been evaluated through February 11, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No additional subsequent event disclosures are required.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II



#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:  |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Local Sources:   |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 77,991,335      |                     | 77,991,335      | 77,991,335  | -                              |
| Tuition  | 818,014            |                     | 818,014         | 941,019     | 123,005                        |
| Miscellaneous - Building Use                                 | 200,000            |                     | 200,000         | 70,064      | (129,936)                      |
| Miscellaneous  | 950,000            |                     | 950,000         | 1,536,050   | 586,050                        |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues                      |                    |                     | -               | 49,206      | 49,206                         |
| Total Local Sources  | 79,959,349         | -                   | 79,959,349      | 80,587,674  | 628,325                        |
| State Sources:   |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Special Education Aid  | 3,740,074          |                     | 3,740,074       | 3,740,074   | -                              |
| Equalization Aid   | 23,025,016         |                     | 23,025,016      | 23,025,016  | -                              |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 700,000            |                     | 700,000         | 935,022     | 235,022                        |
| Security Aid   | 517,479            |                     | 517,479         | 517,479     | -                              |
| Transportation Aid   | 903,761            |                     | 903,761         | 903,761     | -                              |
| Non Public Transportation                                    |                    |                     | -               | 66,120      | 66,120                         |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions -                    |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Post Retirement Medical (Non-Budgeted)                       |                    |                     | -               | 4,238,788   | 4,238,788                      |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions -                    |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Normal Cost (Non-Budgeted)                                   |                    |                     | -               | 13,525,840  | 13,525,840                     |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions -                    |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Long-Term Disability   |                    |                     | -               | 3,974       | 3,974                          |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) |                    |                     |                 | 3,973,170   | 3,973,170                      |
| Total State Sources  | 28,886,330         |                     | 28,886,330      | 50,929,244  | 22,042,914                     |
| Federal Sources  |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Medicaid   | 73,174             |                     | 73,174          | 117,223     | 44,049                         |
| Total Federal Sources  | 73,174             | _                   | 73,174          | 117,223     | 44,049                         |
| Total Revenues   | 108,918,853        | <u>.</u>            | 108,918,853     | 131,634,141 | 22,715,288                     |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|                                  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Distributed Expenditures:        |                    |                     |                 |            | <del></del>                    |
| Current Expense:                 |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction - Regular Programs:  |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Preschool/Kindergarten           | 2,187,500          |                     | 2,187,500       | 1,884,736  | 302,764                        |
| Grades 1-5                       | 14,790,494         | (114,560)           | 14,675,934      | 14,222,898 | 453,036                        |
| Grades 6-8                       | 10,964,017         | (2,750)             | 10,961,267      | 9,994,200  | 967,067                        |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction:                     |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Purchased Technical Services     |                    | 1,065,248           | 1,065,248       |            | 1,065,248                      |
| General Supplies                 | 666,278            | 5,468               | 671,746         | 454,443    | 217,303                        |
| Textbooks                        | 73,700             | 59,457              | 133,157         | 98,548     | 34,609                         |
| Other Objects                    | 177,245            | 120,539             | 297,784         | 181,833    | 115,951                        |
| Total Regular Programs           | 28,859,234         | 1,133,402           | 29,992,636      | 26,836,658 | 3,155,978                      |
| Special Education:               |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Cognitive - Mild:                |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction:                     |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers             | 282,000            | (117,712)           | 164,288         | 160,264    | 4,024                          |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 49,900             | 21,563              | 71,463          | 71,463     | -                              |
| General Supplies                 | 3,000              |                     | 3,000           | 3,000      | -                              |
| Other Objects                    | 600                |                     | 600             | 600        |                                |
| Total Cognitive - Mild           | 335,500            | (96,149)            | 239,351         | 235,327    | 4,024                          |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| Salaries of Teachers   589,085   74,689   663,774   663,774   663,774   7,00   74,00 |  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Other Salaries for Instruction         141,300         21,460         162,760         162,760         -           General Supplies         1,491         1,491         1,491         1,491         -           Other Objects         495         495         495         495           Total Learning/Language Disabilities         732,371         96,149         828,520         828,025         495           Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         320,350         28         320,378         320,378         -           Salaries of Teachers         320,350         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Other Salaries for Instruction         112,550         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599         599         599         599         -         -           Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         80,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045  | Learning and/or Language Disabilities - Instruction: |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| General Supplies         1,491         1,491         1,491         -495           Other Objects         495         495         495         495           Total Learning/Language Disabilities         732,371         96,149         828,520         828,025         495           Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         320,350         28         320,378         320,378         -           Other Salaries for Instruction         112,550         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599 <td< td=""><td>Salaries of Teachers</td><td>589,085</td><td>74,689</td><td>663,774</td><td>663,774</td><td>-</td></td<>   | Salaries of Teachers                                 | 589,085            | 74,689              | 663,774         | 663,774   | -                              |
| Other Objects         495         495         2495         2495           Total Learning/Language Disabilities         732,371         96,149         828,520         828,025         495           Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         320,350         28         320,378         320,378         -           Other Salaries for Instruction         112,550         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599         599         599         599         599         6,59           Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48   | Other Salaries for Instruction                       | 141,300            | 21,460              | 162,760         | 162,760   | -                              |
| Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:   Salaries of Teachers   320,350   28   320,378   320,378   320,378     Other Salaries for Instruction   112,550   1,570   114,120   114,120   -   Purchased Professional Educational Services   260,000   263,361   523,361   207,272   316,089     General Supplies   599   599   599   599   599   599     Other Objects   13,200   (6,233)   6,967   517   6,450     Total Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:   Salaries of Teachers   980,125   (143,839)   836,286   792,241   44,045     Other Salaries for Instruction   344,675   80,562   425,237   395,702   29,535     General Supplies   4,800   309   4,491   1,221   3,270     Other Objects   1,329,600   (62,647)   1,266,953   1,190,055   76,898      Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:   Salaries of Teachers   5,52,760   (25,191)   6,527,569   6,525,552   2,017     Other Salaries for Instruction   1,348,975   25,191   1,374,166   1,362,639   11,527     General Supplies   1,692   1,692   1,688   4  | General Supplies                                     | 1,491              |                     | 1,491           | 1,491     | -                              |
| Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:           Salaries of Teachers         320,350         28         320,378         320,378         -           Other Salaries for Instruction         112,550         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599         599         599         599         -           Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries of Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953  | Other Objects  | 495                |                     | 495             |           | 495                            |
| Salaries of Teachers         320,350         28         320,378         320,378         -           Other Salaries for Instruction         112,550         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599         599         599         599         -           Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:         3706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         339         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:   | Total Learning/Language Disabilities                 | 732,371            | 96,149              | 828,520         | 828,025   | 495                            |
| Other Salaries for Instruction         112,550         1,570         114,120         114,120         -           Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599         599         599         599         -           Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities         706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552  | Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction:               |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services         260,000         263,361         523,361         207,272         316,089           General Supplies         599         599         599         599         -           Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities         706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,6   | Salaries of Teachers                                 | 320,350            | 28                  | 320,378         | 320,378   | -                              |
| General Supplies Other Objects         13,200         6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities         706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4  | Other Salaries for Instruction                       | 112,550            | 1,570               | 114,120         | 114,120   | -                              |
| Other Objects         13,200         (6,233)         6,967         517         6,450           Total Behavioral Disabilities         706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         80,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4  | Purchased Professional Educational Services          | 260,000            | 263,361             | 523,361         | 207,272   | 316,089                        |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities         706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         \$80,125         (143,839)         \$836,286         792,241         44,045           Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         \$836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4   | General Supplies                                     |                    | 599                 | 599             | 599       | -                              |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities         706,100         259,325         965,425         642,886         322,539           Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:         \$836,286         792,241         44,045           Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,688         4  | Other Objects  | 13,200             | (6,233)             | 6,967           | 517       | 6,450                          |
| Salaries of Teachers         980,125         (143,839)         836,286         792,241         44,045           Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4  | Total Behavioral Disabilities                        | 706,100            | 259,325             | 965,425         | 642,886   | 322,539                        |
| Other Salaries for Instruction         344,675         80,562         425,237         395,702         29,535           General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4  | Multiple Disabilities - Instruction:                 |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| General Supplies         4,800         (309)         4,491         1,221         3,270           Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4   | Salaries of Teachers                                 | 980,125            | (143,839)           | 836,286         | 792,241   | 44,045                         |
| Other Objects         939         939         891         48           Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4  | Other Salaries for Instruction                       | 344,675            | 80,562              | 425,237         | 395,702   | 29,535                         |
| Total Multiple Disabilities         1,329,600         (62,647)         1,266,953         1,190,055         76,898           Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers         6,552,760         (25,191)         6,527,569         6,525,552         2,017           Other Salaries for Instruction         1,348,975         25,191         1,374,166         1,362,639         11,527           General Supplies         1,692         1,692         1,688         4   | General Supplies                                     | 4,800              | (309)               | 4,491           | 1,221     | 3,270                          |
| Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         Salaries of Teachers       6,552,760       (25,191)       6,527,569       6,525,552       2,017         Other Salaries for Instruction       1,348,975       25,191       1,374,166       1,362,639       11,527         General Supplies       1,692       1,692       1,688       4   | Other Objects  |                    | 939                 | 939             | 891       | 48                             |
| Salaries of Teachers       6,552,760       (25,191)       6,527,569       6,525,552       2,017         Other Salaries for Instruction       1,348,975       25,191       1,374,166       1,362,639       11,527         General Supplies       1,692       1,682       1,688       4  | Total Multiple Disabilities                          | 1,329,600          | (62,647)            | 1,266,953       | 1,190,055 | 76,898                         |
| Other Salaries for Instruction       1,348,975       25,191       1,374,166       1,362,639       11,527         General Supplies       1,692       1,692       1,688       4  | Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction:         |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| General Supplies 1,692 1,692 1,688 4   | Salaries of Teachers                                 | 6,552,760          | (25,191)            | 6,527,569       | 6,525,552 | 2,017                          |
| General Supplies 1,692 1,692 1,688 4   |  | 1,348,975          |                     | 1,374,166       | 1,362,639 | 11,527                         |
|  | General Supplies                                     |                    | 1,692               | 1,692           | 1,688     | 4                              |
|  | Total Resource Room/Resource Center                  | 7,901,735          | 1,692               | 7,903,427       | 7,889,879 | 13,548                         |

# Exhibit C-1 Sheet 4 of 14

#### HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Autism - Instruction:                             |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                              | 409,850            | (15,711)            | 394,139         | 394,139    | -                              |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                    | 277,265            | 78,988              | 356,253         | 356,253    | -                              |
| General Supplies                                  | 12,621             | (1,692)             | 10,929          | 8,539      | 2,390                          |
| Other Objects                                     | 600                | 45_                 | 645             | 597        | 48_                            |
| Total Autism                                      | 700,336            | 61,630              | 761,966         | 759,528    | 2,438                          |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time - Instruction: |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                              | 114,625            | (107,000)           | 7,625           | 6,828      | 797                            |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                    | 167,405            | 10,571              | 177,976         | 177,976    |                                |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time          | 282,030            | (96,429)            | 185,601         | 184,804    | 797                            |
| Preschool Disabilities-Full Time-Instruction:     |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                              | 907,615            | 161,425             | 1,069,040       | 1,066,840  | 2,200                          |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                    | 711,940            | (64,996)            | 646,944         | 574,476    | 72,468                         |
| General Supplies                                  | 3,405              | (3,405)             | -               |            | -                              |
| Other Objects                                     | 3,750              | 13,405              | 17,155          | 17,020     | 135                            |
| Total Preschool Disabilities-Full time            | 1,626,710          | 106,429             | 1,733,139       | 1,658,336  | 74,803                         |
| Total Special Education - Instruction             | 13,614,382         | 270,000_            | 13,884,382      | 13,388,840 | 495,542                        |
| Basic Skills/Remedial Instruction:                |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                              | 2,393,575          |                     | 2,393,575       | 1,955,383  | 438,192                        |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                    | 101,986_           |                     | 101,986         | 87,611     | 14,375                         |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial                       | 2,495,561          |                     | 2,495,561       | 2,042,994  | 452,567                        |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Bilingual Education - Instruction:                       |                    |                     |                 | <u>-</u>   |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                                     | 475,025            |                     | 475,025         | 465,146    | 9,879                          |
| Total Bilingual Education                                | 475,025            |                     | 475,025         | 465,146    | 9,879                          |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities - Instruction: |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries Day Care  |                    | 116,532             | 116,532         | 116,532    | _                              |
| Purchased Services (300-500 Series)                      | 226,000            | (105,797)           | 120,203         | 119,977    | 226                            |
| General Supplies   | 4,000              | (812)               | 3,188           | 2,508      | 680                            |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities          | 230,000            | 9,923               | 239,923         | 239,017    | 906                            |
| School Sponsored Athletics-Instruction                   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Purchased Services (300-500 Series)                      | 280,000            | (137,813)           | 142,187         | 95,800     | 46,387                         |
| Supplies and Materials                                   | 40,000             |                     | 40,000          |            | 40,000                         |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics                         | 320,000            | (137,813)           | 182,187         | 95,800     | 86,387                         |
| Other Alternative Educational Program:                   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Purchased Services                                       |                    | 80,000              | 80,000          | 77,688     | 2,312                          |
| Total Instruction  | 45,994,202         | 1,355,512           | 47,349,714      | 43,146,143 | 4,203,571                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures:                              |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction:   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Tuition to Other LEAs W/I State - Special                | 88,684             | 5,624               | 94,308          | 94,308     | -                              |
| Tuition to Private School for the Disabled W/I State     | ·                  | 663,918             | 663,918         | 625,766    | 38,152                         |
| Total Instruction  | 88,684             | 669,542             | 758,226         | 720,074    | 38,152                         |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Attendance and Social Work:                             |                    |                     | <u> </u>        |           |                                |
| Salaries  | 103,316            |                     | 103,316         | 103,316   | -                              |
| Total Attendance and Social Work                        | 103,316            |                     | 103,316         | 103,316   | -                              |
| Health Services:  |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries  | 1,205,331          | 29,545              | 1,234,876       | 1,222,869 | 12,007                         |
| Purchase Prof/Tech. Services                            | 36,303             | 400                 | 36,703          | 28,040    | 8,663                          |
| Supplies and Materials                                  | 35,671             | (5,442)             | 30,229          | 15,600    | 14,629                         |
| Other Objects   | 150                | (150)               |                 |           |                                |
| Total Health Services                                   | 1,277,455          | 24,353              | 1,301,808       | 1,266,509 | 35,299                         |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:   |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries  | 2,227,175          |                     | 2,227,175       | 2,105,834 | 121,341                        |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services             | 48,600             | (5,000)             | 43,600          | 29,029    | 14,571                         |
| Supplies and Materials                                  | 4,180              | 100                 | 4,280           | 4,246     | 34                             |
| Other Objects   | 600                | 5_                  | 605             | 592       | 13                             |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Rel. Services | 2,280,555          | (4,895)             | 2,275,660       | 2,139,701 | 135,959                        |
| Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services:        |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries  | 936,990            |                     | 936,990         | 837,820   | 99,170                         |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services             | 250                |                     | 250             | 77_       | 173                            |
|   | 937,240            |                     | 937,240         | 837,897   | 99,343                         |
| Other Support Services Students - Regular:              |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                    | 1,093,125          |                     | 1,093,125       | 1,050,173 | 42,952                         |
| Other Purchased Services                                | 2,000              |                     | 2,000           |           | 2,000                          |
| Supplies and Materials                                  | 2,124              |                     | 2,124           | 634       | 1,490                          |
| Total Other Support Services Students-Regular           | 1,097,249          |                     | 1,097,249       | 1,050,807 | 46,442                         |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Other Support Services - Special:               |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff            | 2,824,190          | 374,571             | 3,198,761       | 2,923,276 | 275,485                        |
| Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical             | 552,771            | (195,108)           | 357,663         | 310,320   | 47,343                         |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       | 1,800              |                     | 1,800           | 713       | 1,087                          |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 10,500             | (6,995)             | 3,505           | 3,088     | 417                            |
| Other Objects                                   | 1,850              | 26,444              | 28,294          | 8,705     | 19,589                         |
| Total Other Support Services - Special          | 3,391,111          | 198,912             | 3,590,023       | 3,246,102 | 343,921                        |
| Improvement of Instruction:                     |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries - Supervisors                          | 597,117            |                     | 597,117         | 596,384   | 733                            |
| Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical             | 120,626            | 39,258              | 159,884         | 159,884   | -                              |
| Salaries - Master Teachers                      | 483,665            | 73,650              | 557,315         | 557,315   | -                              |
| Total Improvement of Instruction                | 1,201,408          | 112,908             | 1,314,316       | 1,313,583 | 733                            |
| Educational Media Services/School Library:      |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries  | 1,091,885          | (862)               | 1,091,023       | 1,056,460 | 34,563                         |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators             | 461,371            | (458)               | 460,913         | 426,121   | 34,792                         |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 29,805             | 487                 | 30,292          | 19,011    | 11,281                         |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 1,583,061          | (833)               | 1,582,228       | 1,501,592 | 80,636                         |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:          |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Other Salaries                                  | 57,500             | (3,650)             | 53,850          | 35,132    | 18,718                         |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 2,000              |                     | 2,000           | 884       | 1,116                          |
| Other Objects                                   | 136,900            | (9,611)             | 127,289         | 19,957    | 107,332                        |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services     | 196,400            | (13,261)            | 183,139         | 55,973    | 127,166                        |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| Legal Services         160,000         204,839         364,839         330,403         34, Audit Fees           Audit Fees         21,630         3,270         24,900         24,900         24,900           Purchased Professional Services         22,750         (12,100)         10,650         4,528         6, Purchased Technical Services         500         500         500           Communications - Telephone         480,000         (55,080)         424,920         415,037         9, Other Purchased Services         1,500  |   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Legal Services         160,000         204,839         364,839         330,403         34, Audit Fees           Audit Fees         21,630         3,270         24,900         24,900         24,900           Purchased Professional Services         22,750         (12,100)         10,650         4,528         6, Purchased Technical Services         500         500         500           Communications - Telephone         480,000         (55,080)         424,920         415,037         9, Other Purchased Services         1,500  | Support Services - General Administration:      | <del>-</del>       |                     |                 | -         |                                |
| Audit Fees         21,630         3,270         24,900         24,900           Purchased Professional Services         22,750         (12,100)         10,650         4,528         6           Purchased Technical Services         500         500         500         500           Communications - Telephone         480,000         (55,080)         424,920         415,037         9           Other Purchased Services         1,500         1,500         1,500         1           General Supplies         46,665         (3,997)         43,068         27,799         15           Judgments         174,419  | Salaries  | 754,437            |                     | 754,437         | 647,241   | 107,196                        |
| Purchased Professional Services         22,750         (11,100)         10,650         4,528         6, 200           Purchased Technical Services         500         150         500         150         500         150         500         150         14,449         14,449         14,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419  | Legal Services                                  | 160,000            | 204,839             | 364,839         | 330,403   | 34,436                         |
| Purchased Technical Services         500         500         500           Communications - Telephone         480,000         (55,080)         424,920         415,037         9           Other Purchased Services         1,500         1,500         1,500         1           General Supplies         46,665         (3,597)         43,068         27,799         15           Judgments         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419           BOE Membership Dues And Fees         34,770         34,770         30,828         3           Total Support Services - General Administration         1,521,752         312,251         1,834,003         1,655,655         178           Support Services - School Administration:         Salaries:         Secretarial and Clerical         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,148,933         42           Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         873  | Audit Fees                                      | 21,630             | 3,270               | 24,900          | 24,900    | -                              |
| Communications - Telephone         480,000         (55,080)         424,920         415,037         9           Other Purchased Services         1,500         1,500         1,500         1           General Supplies         46,665         (3,597)         43,068         27,799         15           Judgments         174,419         18,20  | Purchased Professional Services                 | 22,750             | (12,100)            | 10,650          | 4,528     | 6,122                          |
| Other Purchased Services         1,500         1,500         1,500           General Supplies         46,665         (3,597)         43,068         27,799         15           Judgments         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419           BOE Membership Dues And Fees         34,770         34,770         30,828         3           Total Support Services - General Administration         1,521,752         312,251         1,834,003         1,655,655         178           Support Services - School Administration:           Salaries:         Principals/Assistant Principals         3,625,800         3,625,800         3,610,400         15           Secretarial and Clerical         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,148,933         42           Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         1,024,926         1,024,375         1  | Purchased Technical Services                    |                    | 500                 | 500             | 500       | -                              |
| General Supplies         46,665         (3,597)         43,068         27,799         15           Judgments         174,419         174,419         174,419         174,419           BOE Membership Dues And Fees         34,770         34,770         30,828         3           Total Support Services - General Administration         1,521,752         312,251         1,834,003         1,655,655         178           Support Services - School Administration:           Salaries:         Principals/Assistant Principals         3,625,800         3,625,800         3,610,400         1.5           Secretarial and Clerical         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,148,933         42           Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries           Salaries         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375         1           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071  | Communications - Telephone                      | 480,000            | (55,080)            | 424,920         | 415,037   | 9,883                          |
| Judgments   174,419   17 | Other Purchased Services                        | 1,500              |                     | 1,500           |           | 1,500                          |
| BOE Membership Dues And Fees         34,770         34,770         30,828         3           Total Support Services - General Administration         1,521,752         312,251         1,834,003         1,655,655         178           Support Services - School Administration:           Salaries:           Principals/Assistant Principals         3,625,800         3,625,800         3,610,400         15           Secretarial and Clerical         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,148,933         42           Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375         1           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071         38,277         11           Supplies and Materials         17,297         745         18,042         16,462         1           Other Objects         230         1,770         2,000         2,000  | General Supplies                                | 46,665             | (3,597)             | 43,068          | 27,799    | 15,269                         |
| Total Support Services - General Administration         1,521,752         312,251         1,834,003         1,655,655         178           Support Services - School Administration:         Salaries:         Salaries:         3,625,800         3,625,800         3,610,400         15           Principals/Assistant Principals         3,625,800         3,625,800         3,610,400         15           Secretarial and Clerical         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,148,933         42           Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375         1           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071         50,071         38,277         11           Supplies and Materials         17,297         745         18,042         16,462         1           Other Objects         230         1,770         2,000         2,000   | Judgments                                       |                    | 174,419             | 174,419         | 174,419   |                                |
| Support Services - School Administration:         Salaries:         Principals/Assistant Principals       3,625,800       3,625,800       3,610,400       15         Secretarial and Clerical       1,191,354       1,191,354       1,191,354       1,198,354       1,191,354       1,191,354       1,198,135       4,500       8,600       1,981       6         Supplies & Materials       4,500       856       5,356       3,076       2         Total Support Services - School Administration       4,830,354       756       4,831,110       4,764,390       66         Central Services:         Salaries       873,525       151,401       1,024,926       1,024,375         Purchased Technical Services       50,071       50,071       50,071       38,277       11         Supplies and Materials       17,297       745       18,042       16,462       1 <td>BOE Membership Dues And Fees</td> <td>34,770</td> <td></td> <td>34,770</td> <td>30,828</td> <td>3,942</td>   | BOE Membership Dues And Fees                    | 34,770             |                     | 34,770          | 30,828    | 3,942                          |
| Salaries:         Principals/Assistant Principals       3,625,800       3,625,800       3,610,400       15         Secretarial and Clerical       1,191,354       1,191,354       1,148,933       42         Other Purchased Services       8,700       (100)       8,600       1,981       6         Supplies & Materials       4,500       856       5,356       3,076       2         Total Support Services - School Administration       4,830,354       756       4,831,110       4,764,390       66         Central Services:       873,525       151,401       1,024,926       1,024,375       1         Purchased Technical Services       50,071       50,071       38,277       11         Supplies and Materials       17,297       745       18,042       16,462       1         Other Objects       230       1,770       2,000       2,000  | Total Support Services - General Administration | 1,521,752          | 312,251             | 1,834,003       | 1,655,655 | 178,348                        |
| Secretarial and Clerical         1,191,354         1,191,354         1,148,933         42           Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071         38,277         11           Supplies and Materials         17,297         745         18,042         16,462         1           Other Objects         230         1,770         2,000         2,000  |   |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Other Purchased Services         8,700         (100)         8,600         1,981         6           Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375         11           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071         38,277         11           Supplies and Materials         17,297         745         18,042         16,462         1           Other Objects         230         1,770         2,000         2,000   | Principals/Assistant Principals                 | 3,625,800          |                     | 3,625,800       | 3,610,400 | 15,400                         |
| Supplies & Materials         4,500         856         5,356         3,076         2           Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071         38,277         11           Supplies and Materials         17,297         745         18,042         16,462         1           Other Objects         230         1,770         2,000         2,000   | Secretarial and Clerical                        | 1,191,354          |                     | 1,191,354       | 1,148,933 | 42,421                         |
| Total Support Services - School Administration         4,830,354         756         4,831,110         4,764,390         66           Central Services:         Salaries         873,525         151,401         1,024,926         1,024,375           Purchased Technical Services         50,071         50,071         38,277         11           Supplies and Materials         17,297         745         18,042         16,462         1           Other Objects         230         1,770         2,000         2,000  | Other Purchased Services                        | 8,700              | (100)               | 8,600           | 1,981     | 6,619                          |
| Central Services:       Salaries     873,525     151,401     1,024,926     1,024,375       Purchased Technical Services     50,071     50,071     38,277     11       Supplies and Materials     17,297     745     18,042     16,462     1       Other Objects     230     1,770     2,000     2,000  | Supplies & Materials                            | 4,500              | 856                 | 5,356           | 3,076     | 2,280                          |
| Salaries       873,525       151,401       1,024,926       1,024,375         Purchased Technical Services       50,071       50,071       38,277       11         Supplies and Materials       17,297       745       18,042       16,462       1         Other Objects       230       1,770       2,000       2,000  | Total Support Services - School Administration  | 4,830,354          | 756                 | 4,831,110       | 4,764,390 | 66,720                         |
| Purchased Technical Services       50,071       50,071       38,277       11         Supplies and Materials       17,297       745       18,042       16,462       1         Other Objects       230       1,770       2,000       2,000   | Central Services:                               |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Supplies and Materials       17,297       745       18,042       16,462       1         Other Objects       230       1,770       2,000       2,000  | Salaries  | 873,525            | 151,401             | 1,024,926       | 1,024,375 | 551                            |
| Other Objects 230 1,770 2,000 2,000  | Purchased Technical Services                    | 50,071             |                     | 50,071          | 38,277    | 11,794                         |
|  | Supplies and Materials                          | 17,297             | 745                 | 18,042          | 16,462    | 1,580                          |
| ·  |   | 230                | 1,770               | 2,000           | 2,000     | -                              |
| Sale and Lease Back Payments 33,647 (33,647)   | Sale and Lease Back Payments                    | 33,647             | (33,647)            | <u>-</u>        |           | <u> </u>                       |
| Total Central Services 974,770 120,269 1,095,039 1,081,114 13  | Total Central Services                          | 974,770            | 120,269             | 1,095,039       | 1,081,114 | 13,925                         |

#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Administrative Information Technology:           |                    |                     |                 | <u> </u>  | <u></u>                        |
| Salaries   | 262,000            | 24,364              | 286,364         | 286,364   | -                              |
| Purchased Technical Services                     | 707,005            | (116,767)           | 590,238         | 273,675   | 316,563                        |
| Supplies and Materials                           | 89,000             | 7,210               | 96,210          |           | 96,210                         |
| Total Administrative Information Technology      | 1,058,005          | (85,193)            | 972,812         | 560,039   | 412,773                        |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities:      |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries   | 970,306            | (2,640)             | 967,666         | 796,759   | 170,907                        |
| Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance Services          | 4,721,454          | 57,921              | 4,779,375       | 1,596,690 | 3,182,685                      |
| General Supplies                                 |                    | 163,220             | 163,220         | 147,054   | 16,166                         |
| Other Objects                                    | 5,000              |                     | 5,000           | 3,400     | 1,600                          |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 5,696,760          | 218,501             | 5,915,261       | 2,543,903 | 3,371,358                      |
| Other Operating & Maintenance of Plant:          |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries   | 3,112,849          | 273,968             | 3,386,817       | 3,109,547 | 277,270                        |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services      | 88,320             | (10,041)            | 78,279          | 42,770    | 35,509                         |
| Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance                   | 552,967            | 76,323              | 629,290         | 415,565   | 213,725                        |
| Other Purchased Property Services                | 27,000             | (1,200)             | 25,800          | 19,680    | 6,120                          |
| Insurance  | 394,118            | 5,370               | 399,488         | 399,075   | 413                            |
| Lease Purchase-Energy Savings                    | 1,200,050          | 1,232               | 1,201,282       | 1,201,282 | -                              |
| General Supplies                                 | 219,950            | (44,070)            | 175,880         | 164,005   | 11,875                         |
| Energy - Natural Gas                             | 678,673            | (23,519)            | 655,154         | 589,051   | 66,103                         |
| Energy - Electricity                             | 1,060,282          | (73,533)            | 986,749         | 613,985   | 372,764                        |
| Total Other Operating & Maintenance of Plant     | 7,334,209          | 204,530             | 7,538,739       | 6,554,960 | 983,779                        |

#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds:                         |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries  | 341,627            | 11,370              | 352,997         | 352,997   | -                              |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance                    | 47,000             | (43,363)            | 3,637           | 2,239     | 1,398                          |
| General Supplies                                    | 71,700             | 100,512             | 172,212         | 39,826    | 132,386                        |
| Equipment   |                    | 98,331              | 98,331          |           | 98,331                         |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds                    | 460,327            | 166,850             | 627,177         | 395,062   | 232,115                        |
| Security  |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries-Director                                   | 76,408             |                     | 76,408          | 76,407    | 1                              |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance                    | 223,617            |                     | 223,617         | 151,452   | 72,165                         |
| Supplies  | 10,000             | 695                 | 10,695          | 3,398     | 7,297                          |
| Total Security                                      | 310,025            | 695                 | 310,720         | 231,257   | 79,463                         |
| Student Transportation Services:                    |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Salaries-Aides                                      | 628,777            |                     | 628,777         | 537,110   | 91,667                         |
| Salaries - Pupil Trans. B/W Home & School - Regular | 1,801,961          |                     | 1,801,961       | 1,618,558 | 183,403                        |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services   | 1,000              | 2,250               | 3,250           | 2,013     | 1,237                          |
| Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance                    | 58,800             | (250)               | 58,550          | 27,448    | 31,102                         |
| Rental Payments School Buses                        | 21,000             |                     | 21,000          |           | 21,000                         |
| Lease Purchase Payments-School Buses                | 304,517            |                     | 304,517         |           | 304,517                        |
| Contracted Services B/W Home & School - Vendors     | 2,594,802          | (398,901)           | 2,195,901       | 1,801,251 | 394,650                        |
| Contracted Services - Special Education - Vendors   | 1,580,770          | 1,532,092           | 3,112,862       | 2,804,097 | 308,765                        |
| Contracted Services - Joint Agreements              | 3,992              |                     | 3,992           |           | 3,992                          |
| Contracted Services - Special Ed ESCs & CTSAs       | 978,694            | 219,055             | 1,197,749       | 600,204   | 597,545                        |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                    | 381,012            | 33,022              | 414,034         | 333,116   | 80,918                         |
| General Supplies                                    | 26,767             |                     | 26,767          | 15,848    | 10,919                         |
| Transportation Supplies                             | 337,780            | 60,725              | 398,505         | 212,572   | 185,933                        |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                          | 252,480            | (16,000)            | 236,480         | 23,067    | 213,413                        |
| Total Student Transportation Services               | 8,972,352          | 1,431,993           | 10,404,345      | 7,975,284 | 2,429,061                      |

#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND**

|  |            |           |            |               | Variance   |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|
|  | Original   | Budget    | Final      |               | Final to   |
|  | Budget     | Transfers | Budget     | <u>Actual</u> | Actual     |
| Unused Vacation Payments to Terminated/Retired Staff:  |            |           |            |               |            |
| Regular Programs-Instruction                           | 154,000    | (23,965)  | 130,035    | 129,235       | 800        |
| Special Programs-Instruction                           | 25,000     | 33,390    | 58,390     | 58,095        | 295        |
| Other Supp Serv-Students-Related Services              | 5,000      | (5,000)   | -          |               | -          |
| Other Supp Serv-Students-Regular                       |            | 13,000    | 13,000     | 13,000        | •          |
| Other Supp Serv-Students-Special                       | 15,000     | (2,082)   | 12,918     | 12,918        | -          |
| Support Services -School Administration                | 72,000     | 32,820    | 104,820    | 104,820       | -          |
| Operation And Maintenance of Plant Service             | 8,000      | 52,578    | 60,578     | 60,578        | -          |
| Media Services   |            | 11,000    | 11,000     | 11,000_       |            |
| Total Unused Vac. Payments to Terminated/Retired Staff | 279,000    | 111,741   | 390,741    | 389,646       | 1,095      |
| Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits:   |            |           |            |               |            |
| Social Security  | 113,297    |           | 113,297    |               | 113,297    |
| Workmen's Compensation                                 | 540,600    |           | 540,600    | 473,040       | 67,560     |
| Health Benefits  | 57,400     |           | 57,400     |               | 57,400     |
| Unused Sick Benefit                                    |            | 19,315    | 19,315_    | 19,315_       |            |
| Total Student Transportation - Employee Benefits       | 711,297    | 19,315    | 730,612    | 492,355       | 238,257    |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits:                 |            |           |            |               |            |
| Social Security  | 1,088,460  | 338,538   | 1,426,998  | 1,338,723     | 88,275     |
| TPAF Contributions - ERIP                              | 85,000     | 85,000    | 170,000    |               | 170,000    |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                  | 100,000    | (8,000)   | 92,000     | 75,414        | 16,586     |
| Other Contributions ERIP                               | 1,649,522  | 496,514   | 2,146,036  | 2,137,518     | 8,518      |
| Workmen's Compensation                                 | 200,931    |           | 200,931    |               | 200,931    |
| Unemployment   |            |           |            | 100,275       | (100,275)  |
| Health Benefits  | 20,948,804 | 6,140,229 | 27,089,033 | 15,403,956    | 11,685,077 |
| Tuition Reimbursements                                 | 100,000    | 7,718     | 107,718    | 89,409        | 18,309     |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff        | 20,261     | 445,002   | 465,263    | 28,809_       | 436,454    |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits            | 24,192,978 | 7,505,001 | 31,697,979 | 19,174,104    | 12,523,875 |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Medical (Non-Budgeted) |                    |                     | -               | 4,238,788   | (4,238,788)                    |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions -  |                    |                     |                 |             | ``,                            |
| Normal Cost (Non-Budgeted)   |                    |                     | -               | 13,525,840  | (13,525,840)                   |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - Long-Term Disability                   |                    |                     | -               | 3,974       | (3,974)                        |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)                     |                    |                     |                 | 3,973,170   | (3,973,170)                    |
|  |                    | <del></del>         |                 | 21,741,772  | (21,741,772)                   |
| Special Schools:   |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Summer School Instruction  |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Teachers Salaries  | 111,604            | 16,197              | 127,801         | 127,801     | -                              |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 73,271             | (16,197)            | 57,074          | 38,062      | 19,012                         |
| Total Summer School Instruction  | 184,875            | -                   | 184,875         | 165,863     | 19,012                         |
| Summer School- Support Services  |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 67,600             |                     | 67,600          | 13,600      | 54,000                         |
| Total Special Schools  | 252,475            |                     | 252,475         | 179,463     | 73,012                         |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures   | 68,750,783         | 10,993,435          | 79,744,218      | 79,974,558  | (230,340)                      |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense   | 114,744,985        | 12,348,947          | 127,093,932     | 123,120,701 | 3,973,231                      |

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Capital Outlay:                              |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Equipment:                                   |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Special Education                            |                    | 2,321               | 2,321           | 2,321       |                                |
| Technology                                   | 180,000            | 143,878             | 323,878         | 1           | 323,877                        |
| School Fac.                                  | 150,000            | 26,251              | 176,251         |             | 189,042                        |
| School Buses                                 | 225,000            |                     | 225,000         |             | 225,000                        |
| Total Equipment                              | 555,000            | 172,450             | 727,450         | 2,322       | 737,919                        |
| Facilities Acquisition:                      |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Construction                                 | 3,000,000          | 6,078               | 3,006,078       | 139,093     | 2,866,985                      |
| Debt Service on SDA Funding                  | 137,481            |                     | 137,481         | 137,481     |                                |
| Total Facilities Acquisition                 | 3,137,481          | 6,078               | 3,143,559       | 276,574     | 2,866,985                      |
| Total Capital Outlay                         | 3,692,481          | 178,528             | 3,871,009       | 278,896     | 3,604,904                      |
| Total Expenditures                           | 118,437,466        | 12,527,475          | 130,964,941     | 123,399,597 | 7,578,135                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) |                    |                     |                 |             |                                |
| Expenditures                                 | (9,518,613)        | (12,527,475)        | (22,046,088)    | 8,234,544   | 30,293,423                     |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

|   |      | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget |      | Actual                | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Fund Balance July 1 Prior Period Adjustment   |      | 38,887,440         |                     | 38,887,440      |      | 38,887,440<br>248,617 | <del>-</del>                   |
| Fund Balance, July 1, Restated  |      | 38,887,440         |                     | 38,887,440      |      | 39,136,057            |                                |
| Fund Balance June 30  |      | 29,368,827         | (12,527,475)        | 16,841,352      |      | 47,370,601            | 30,293,423                     |
| Recapitulation:   |      |                    |                     |                 |      |                       |                                |
| Committed Fund Balances:  Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expendit | urac |                    |                     |                 | \$   | 2,683,921             |                                |
| Maintenance Reserve   | ures |                    |                     |                 | Ф    | 8,762,381             |                                |
| Capital Reserve   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 12,145,507            |                                |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures                           |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 728,000               |                                |
| Excess Surplus - Designated For Subsequent Year's Expenditures                            |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 3,000,000             |                                |
| Excess Surplus - Current Year   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 3,000,000             |                                |
| Unemployment Compensation   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 197,548               |                                |
| Assigned Fund Balances:   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | ,                     |                                |
| Year End Encumbrances   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 12,485,789            |                                |
| Unassigned Fund Balance   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 4,367,455             |                                |
|   |      |                    |                     |                 |      | 47,370,601            |                                |
| Reconciliation To Government Fund Statements (GAAP):                                      |      |                    |                     |                 |      |                       |                                |
| Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis                                       |      |                    |                     |                 |      | (2,790,685)           |                                |
| Fund Balance Per Government Funds (GAAP)  |      |                    |                     |                 | _\$_ | 44,579,916            |                                |

Exhibit C-2 Sheet 1 of 2

# HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE**

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

# JUNE 30, 2021

|   | Original    | Budget    | Final        |           | Variance<br>Final to |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|
|   | Budget      | Transfers | Budget       | Actual    | Actual               |
| Revenues:                                       | <del></del> |           |              |           |                      |
| Local Sources                                   | \$ -        |           | <del>-</del> | 268,950   | (268,950)            |
| State Source                                    | \$ 124,253  |           | 124,253      | 124,253   | <del></del>          |
| Federal Sources:                                |             |           |              |           |                      |
| Title I, Part A                                 | 432,606     |           | 432,606      | 432,606   | _                    |
| Title IIA, Part A                               | 69,198      |           | 69,198       | 69,198    | _                    |
| Title III                                       | 49,756      |           | 49,756       | 49,756    | -                    |
| Title III Immigrant                             | 5,345       |           | 5,345        | 5,345     | -                    |
| Title IV, Part A                                | 85,846      |           | 85,846       | 85,846    | -                    |
| IDEA Part B, Basic                              | 1,359,981   |           | 1,359,981    | 1,359,981 | -                    |
| IDEA Part B, Preschool                          | 68,126      |           | 68,126       | 68,126    | -                    |
| Educational Stabilization Fund (CARES Act)      | 13,085      |           | 13,085       | 13,085    | -                    |
| Educational Stabilization Fund (Digital Divide) | 226,209     |           | 226,209      | 226,209   | -                    |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund                         | 265,847     |           | 265,847      | 265,847   | -                    |
| Total Federal Sources                           | 2,575,999   | -         | 2,575,999    | 2,575,999 |                      |
| Total Revenues                                  | 2,700,252   |           | 2,700,252    | 2,969,202 | (268,950)            |
| Expenditures:                                   |             |           |              |           |                      |
| Instruction:                                    |             |           |              |           |                      |
| Salaries of Teachers                            | 113,334     |           | 113,334      | 113,334   | -                    |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                  | 231,088     |           | 231,088      | 231,088   | _                    |
| General Supplies                                | 605,698     |           | 605,698      | 605,698   | -                    |
| Textbooks                                       | 11,092      |           | 11,092       | 11,092    | -                    |
| Tuition   | 1,138,466_  |           | 1,138,466    | 1,138,466 | -                    |
| Total Instruction                               | 2,099,678   | <u> </u>  | 2,099,678    | 2,099,678 |                      |

# **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE**

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

JUNE 30, 2021

Exhibit C-2 Sheet 2 of 2

| Support Services:  |   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Employee Benefits 101,474 101,474 101,474 1 101,474 - Purchased Technical Services 347,888 347,888 347,888 - Other Purchased Services 3,018 3,018 3,018 3,018 Supplies and Materials 74,614 74, | Support Services:   |                    |                     | 8               | ·          |                                |
| Employee Benefits       101,474       101,474       101,474       -         Purchased Technical Services       347,888       347,888       347,888       -         Other Purchased Services       3,018       3,018       3,018       -         Supplies and Materials       74,614       74,614       74,614       -         Other Objects       400       400       400       -       -         Student Activities       51,970       51,970       51,970       -         Total Support Services       669,729       -       669,729       669,729       -         Total Expenditures       2,769,407       -       2,769,407       -       2,769,407       -         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (69,155)       199,795       (268,950)         Fund Balance, July 1       721,948       721,948         Fund Balance, June 30       \$ 921,743         Recapitulation:       Restricted:       \$ 921,743         Student Activities       \$ 921,743  | Other Salaries for Instruction                            | 90,365             |                     | 90,365          | 90,365     | _                              |
| Other Purchased Services       3,018       3,018       3,018       3,018       3,018       -         Supplies and Materials       74,614       74,614       74,614       -   | Employee Benefits   | 101,474            |                     | 101,474         |            | _                              |
| Supplies and Materials       74,614       74,614       74,614       74,614       -         Other Objects       400       400       400       -         Student Activities       51,970       51,970       51,970       -         Total Support Services       669,729       -       669,729       669,729       -         Total Expenditures       2,769,407       -       2,769,407       2,769,407       -         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures       (69,155)       -       (69,155)       199,795       (268,950)         Fund Balance, July 1       721,948       721,948       721,948         Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)       721,948       721,948         Recapitulation:       8 921,743       8 921,743         Restricted:       8 921,743       8 921,743  | Purchased Technical Services                              | 347,888            |                     | 347,888         | 347,888    | -                              |
| Other Objects         400         400         400  | Other Purchased Services                                  | 3,018              |                     | 3,018           | 3,018      | -                              |
| Student Activities         51,970         51,970         51,970         -           Total Support Services         669,729         -         669,729         -           Total Expenditures         2,769,407         -         2,769,407         2,769,407         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         (69,155)         -         (69,155)         199,795         (268,950)           Fund Balance, July 1         721,948         7   | Supplies and Materials                                    | 74,614             |                     | 74,614          | 74,614     | -                              |
| Total Support Services 669,729 - 669,729 - 669,729 -  Total Expenditures 2,769,407 - 2,769,407 - 2,769,407 -   Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (69,155) - (69,155) 199,795 (268,950)  Fund Balance, July 1  Prior Period Adjustment 721,948  Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) 721,948  Fund Balance, June 30 \$921,743  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities \$921,743  | Other Objects   | 400                |                     | 400             | 400        | -                              |
| Total Expenditures 2,769,407 - 2,769,407 - 2,769,407 - Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (69,155) - (69,155) 199,795 (268,950)  Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment 721,948  Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) 721,948  Fund Balance, June 30 \$ 921,743  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities \$ 921,743   | Student Activities  | 51,970             |                     | 51,970          | 51,970     | -                              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (69,155) - (69,155) 199,795 (268,950)  Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment 721,948  Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) 721,948  Fund Balance, June 30 \$921,743  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities \$921,743  | Total Support Services                                    | 669,729            |                     | 669,729         | 669,729    |                                |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment  Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)  Fund Balance, June 30  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities  \$ 921,743   | Total Expenditures  | 2,769,407          |                     | 2,769,407       | 2,769,407  |                                |
| Prior Period Adjustment 721,948  Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) 721,948  Fund Balance, June 30 \$ 921,743  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities \$ 921,743  | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (69,155)           |                     | (69,155)        | 199,795    | (268,950)                      |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)  Fund Balance, June 30  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities  \$ 921,743   | Fund Balance, July 1                                      |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Fund Balance, June 30  Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities  \$ 921,743  | Prior Period Adjustment                                   |                    |                     |                 | 721,948    |                                |
| Recapitulation: Restricted: Student Activities  \$ 921,743   | Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)                           |                    |                     |                 | 721,948    |                                |
| Restricted: Student Activities \$ 921,743  | Fund Balance, June 30                                     |                    |                     |                 | \$ 921,743 |                                |
| Student Activities \$ 921,743  | •   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
|  |   |                    |                     |                 |            |                                |
| Total Fund Balance \$ 921,743  | Student Activities  |                    | •                   |                 | \$ 921,743 |                                |
|  | Total Fund Balance  |                    |                     |                 | \$ 921,743 |                                |

|   | NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENT | TARY INFORMATION |  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|--|
|   |                              |                  |  |
|   |                              |                  |  |
|   |                              |                  |  |
|   |                              |                  |  |
|   |                              |                  |  |
| ÷ |                              |                  |  |

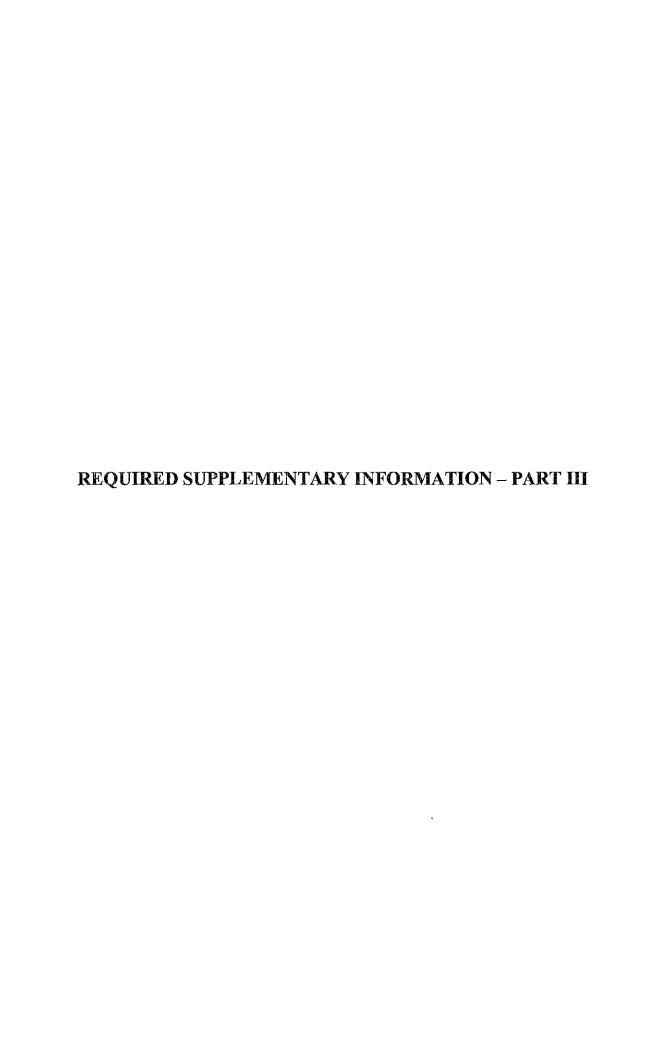
# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Exhibit C-3

# **BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION**

#### NOTE TO RSI

|  | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources   |                 |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the   |                 |                            |
| budgetary comparison schedules   | \$ 131,634,141  | 2,969,202                  |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:   |                 |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from  |                 |                            |
| GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as  |                 |                            |
| expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.   |                 | 239,950                    |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in<br>the current year, previously recognized for budgetary                         |                 |                            |
| purposes.  | 3,072,673       |                            |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the                                    |                 |                            |
| subsequent year.   | (2,790,685)     | h                          |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.             | \$ 131,916,129  | 3,209,152                  |
| 8  |                 | 3,207,102                  |
| <u>Uses/Outflows of Resources</u> Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule           | \$ 123,399,597  | 2,769,407                  |
| Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is |                 |                            |
| placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.                           |                 | 239,950                    |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances -                            |                 |                            |
| governmental funds.  | \$ 123,399,597  | 3,009,357                  |



SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) – L

#### SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE

#### Exhibit L-1

#### NET PENSION LIABILITY - PERS

#### LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | 2020<br>100.00% | 2019<br>100.00% | 2018<br>100.00% | 2017<br>100.00% | 2016<br>100.00% | 2015<br>100.00% | 2014<br>100.00% | 2013<br>100.00% |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)   | \$29,817,445    | 34,648,440      | 38,110,531      | 47,220,046      | 60,736,266      | 48,161,168      | 38,400,197      | 39,981,991      |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | <del>-</del> _  |                 |                 |
| Total   | \$29,817,445    | 34,648,440      | 38,110,531      | 47,220,046      | 60,736,266      | 48,161,168      | 38,400,197      | 39,981,991      |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$12,922,526    | 13,020,555      | 13,392,221      | 13,548,709      | 13,678,132      | 13,909,508      | 14,261,524      | 13,934,712      |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 43.34%          | 37.58%          | 35.14%          | 28.69%          | 22.52%          | 28.88%          | 37.14%          | 34.85%          |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability                                       | 42.90%          | 42.04%          | 40.45%          | 36.78%          | 31.20%          | 38.21%          | 42.74%          | 40.71%          |

#### Exhibit L-2

#### HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - PERS

#### LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2020          | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                  | \$ 1,664,274  | 1,641,395  | 1,686,706  | 2,002,823  | 2,002,823  | 1,735,224  | 1,994,422  | 1,668,245  |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 1,664,274     | 1,641,395  | 1,686,706  | 2,002,823  | 2,002,823  | 1,735,224  | 1,994,422  | 1,668,245  |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                     | <u>\$</u> -   |            | -          | -          |            |            |            |            |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                  | \$ 12,922,526 | 13,020,555 | 13,392,221 | 13,548,709 | 13,678,132 | 13,909,508 | 14,261,524 | 13,934,712 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll            | 12.88%        | 12.61%     | 12.59%     | 14.78%     | 14.64%     | 12.48%     | 13.98%     | 11.97%     |

#### SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE

#### NET PENSION LIABILITY - TPAF

#### LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)  | 2020<br>0.00%  | <u>2019</u><br>0.00% | <u>2018</u><br>0.00% |             | 2016<br>0.00% | <u>2015</u><br>0.00% | 2014<br>0.00% | 2013        |
|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Disasets I toportion of the Net Pension Diability (Asset)   | 0.0076         | 0.0076               | 0.0076               | 0.00%       | 0.0076        | 0.0076               | 0.0076        | 0.00%       |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)   | \$ -           | -                    | -                    | -           | -`            | -                    | -             | -           |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District                       | 303,421,605    | 280,978,320          | 294,572,857          | 328,351,986 | 385,147,480   | 288,589,094          | _248,106,214_ | 241,649,258 |
| Total   | \$ 303,421,605 | 280,978,320          | 294,572,857          | 328,351,986 | 385,147,480   | 288,589,094          | 248,106,214   | 241,649,258 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 50,931,171  | 50,247,691           | 49,467,726           | 48,015,839  | 48,097,967    | 49,701,344           | 48,783,061    | 45,163,529  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 16.79%         | 17.88%               | 16.79%               | 14.62%      | 12.49%        | 17.22%               | 19.66%        | 18.69%      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total<br>Pension Liability                                       | 24.60%         | 26.95%               | 26.49%               | 25.41%      | 22.33%        | 28.71%               | 33.64%        | 33.76%      |

Exhibit L-3

# HOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

L-4

# SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

#### TEACHER'S PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

#### HOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

L-5

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions – The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

#### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumption – The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019, to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OPEB (GASB 75) - M

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

## **LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS**

Exhibit M-1

|  | 2020             | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016        |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| State's OPEB Liability Attributable to the District  |                  |              |              | · · · · · ·  |             |
| Service Cost   | \$<br>7,973,598  | 7,978,058    | 9,141,378    | 11,025,387   | *           |
| Interest   | 7,878,936        | 9,725,071    | 10,234,402   | 8,849,433    | *           |
| Benefit Payments   | (6,100,376)      | (6,755,529)  | (6,592,988)  | (6,482,854)  | *           |
| Member Contributions   | 184,902          | 200,253      | 227,864      | 238,715      | *           |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience  | 56,395,164       | (40,920,267) | (18,044,434) |              | *           |
| Change of Assumptions  | 64,008,147       | 3,281,279    | (28,294,258) | (36,321,511) | *           |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability   | 130,340,371      | (26,491,135) | (33,328,036) | (22,690,830) | *           |
|  |                  |              |              |              |             |
| Total Attributable OPEB Liability - Beginning  | <br>220,071,167  | 246,562,302  | 279,890,338  | 302,581,168  | *           |
| Total Attributable OPEB Liability - Ending   | <br>350,411,538  | 220,071,167  | 246,562,302  | 279,890,338  | 302,581,168 |
| District's Covered Payroll   | \$<br>63,853,697 | 63,268,246   | 62,859,947   | 61,564,548   | 61,776,099  |
| District's Contribution  | None             | None         | None         | None         | None        |
| State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability as a Percentage of the District's Covered-Employee Payroll | 548.77%          | 347.84%      | 392.24%      | 454.63%      | 489.80%     |

<sup>\* -</sup> Information not available

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey Health Benefits Program; District Records.

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for two years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Exhibit M-2

## Change of Benefit Terms

None

# Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience

The change in the liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

## Changes of Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020.



# SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES – D

N/A



#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

#### BUDGETARY BASIS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                       |               |         |             | No           | n-Public     |              |                |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
|                                       |               |         | Chapter 192 |              | 192          |              | Chapter 193    |            |
|                                       |               |         |             | Compensatory |              | Supplemental | Examination &  | Corrective |
|                                       | Textbooks     | Nursing | Security    | Education    | ESL          | Instruction  | Classification | Speech     |
| Revenues:                             |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Federal Sources                       | \$ -          |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| State Sources                         | 11,092        | 19,182  | 26,889      | 32,746       | 3,606        | 11,333       | 16,926         | 2,479      |
| Local Sources                         |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Total Revenues                        | 11,092        | 19,182  | 26,889      | 32,746       | 3,606        | 11,333       | 16,926         | 2,479      |
| Expenditures:                         |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Instruction:                          |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Salaries of Teachers                  | -             |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Other Salaries For Instruction        |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| General Supplies                      |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Textbooks                             | 11,092        |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Tuition                               | ·             |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Total Instruction                     | 11,092        |         |             |              | -            |              |                |            |
| Support Services:                     |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Other Salaries                        |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Purchased Professional Services       |               | 19,182  |             | 32,746       | 3,606        | 11,333       | 16,926         | 2,479      |
| Other Purchased Services              |               | ,       |             | 3,,          | 5,000        | 11,000       | 10,720         | 2,,        |
| Supplies and Materials                |               |         | 26,889      |              |              |              |                |            |
| Other Objects                         |               |         | ,           |              |              |              |                |            |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Student Activities                    |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Total Support Services                |               | 19,182  | 26,889      | 32,746       | 3,606        | 11,333       | 16,926         | 2,479      |
| Total Expenditures                    | 11,092        | 19,182  | 26,889      | 32,746       | 3,606        | 11,333       | 16,926         | 2,479      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over  |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| (Under) Expenditures                  |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| (Onger) Expenditures                  | <del></del> _ |         |             |              | <del>-</del> | <del></del>  |                |            |
| Fund Balance, July 1                  |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Prior Period Adjustment               |               |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)       | -             |         | -           | -            |              | -            | _              |            |
| • • •                                 | •             |         |             |              |              | <del></del>  |                |            |
| Fund Balance, June 30                 | _\$ -         |         |             |              |              |              |                |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Represents scholarship fund net position as of June 30, 202 per Exhibit H-2
\*\*Represents the student activity fund ending balance as of June 30, 2020 for payable to student groups

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

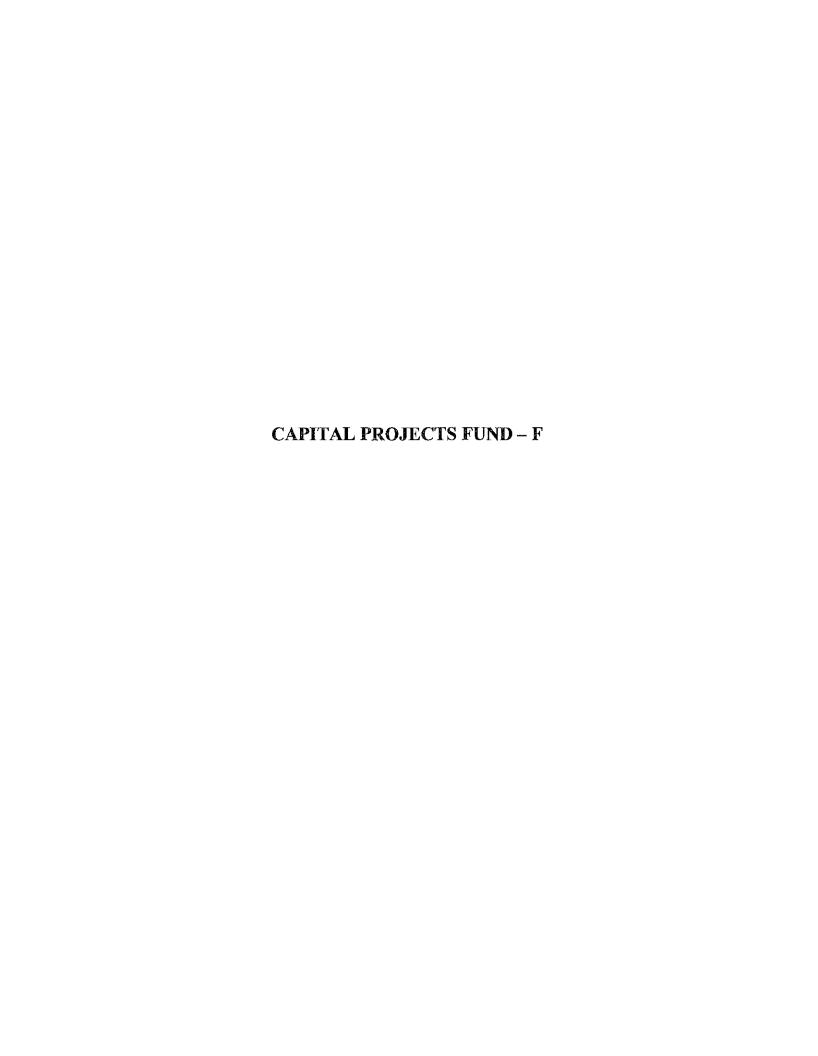
#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

#### BUDGETARY BASIS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                       | Title I  | Title IIA | Title HI | Tîtle IV | CARES Act | I.D.E.A.<br>Part B<br>Regular | LD.E.A.<br>Preschool | Title III<br>Immigrant | CARES<br>Digital<br>Divide | Coronavirus<br>Relief<br>Fund | Safety<br>Grant | Student<br>Activities | Totals      |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Revenues:                             |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Federal Sources                       | 432,606  | 69,198    | 49,756   | 85,846   | 13.085    | 1,359,981                     | 68,126               | 5,345                  | 226,209                    | 265,847                       |                 |                       | 2,575,999   |
| State Sources                         |          | •         | .,       |          | ,         | ,,                            | ,                    | -,-                    |                            |                               |                 |                       | 124,253     |
| Local Sources                         |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               | 17,185          | 251,765               | 268,950     |
| Total Revenues                        | 432,606  | 69,198    | 49,756   | 85,846   | 13,085    | 1,359,981                     | 68,126               | 5,345                  | 226,209                    | 265,847                       | 17,185          | 251,765               | 2,969,202   |
| A GOLDA WALL - AMILIAN                |          |           |          | 0.0,0.0  |           | *,000,001                     | 00,120               | - 5,5 15               |                            | 200,017                       |                 |                       | 2,707,202   |
| Expenditures:                         |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Instruction:                          |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Salaries of Teachers                  | 57,150   | 31,493    |          |          |           |                               | 24,691               |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 113,334     |
| Other Salaries for Instruction        | 196,272  | 51,155    | 34,816   |          |           |                               | 27,071               |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 231,088     |
| General Supplies                      | 58,380   |           | 7,243    | 24,881   | 13,085    | 4,699                         | 5,354                |                        | 226,209                    | 265,847                       |                 |                       | 605,698     |
| Textbooks                             | 20,500   |           | 7,243    | 24,001   | 15,065    | 4,099                         | 3,334                |                        | 220,209                    | 200,047                       |                 |                       | 11,092      |
| Tuition                               |          |           |          |          |           | 1 120 466                     |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
|                                       | 311,802  | 31.493    | 42,059   |          |           | 1,138,466                     | 20.045               |                        |                            | 265.045                       |                 |                       | 1,138,466   |
| Total Instruction                     | 311,802  | 31,493    | 42,039   | 24,881   | 13,085    | 1,143,165                     | 30,045               |                        | 226,209                    | 265,847                       |                 |                       | 2,099,678   |
| Community Committees                  |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Support Services:                     | 50 177   |           |          |          |           | 20.100                        |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 00.000      |
| Other Salaries for Instruction        | 58,175   | 2.020     |          | cn on 4  |           | 32,190                        |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 90,365      |
| Purchased Professional Services       |          | 3,859     |          | 52,834   |           | 177,923                       | 27,000               |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 347,888     |
| Other Purchased Services              |          | 1,935     |          |          |           | 1,083                         |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 3,018       |
| Supplies and Materials                |          | 10,351    | 4,054    | 8,131    |           | 1,578                         | 1,081                | 5,345                  |                            |                               | 17,185          |                       | 74,614      |
| Other Objects                         |          |           |          |          |           | 400                           |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 400         |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 62,629   | 21,560    | 3,643    |          |           | 3,642                         | 10,000               |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       | 101,474     |
| Student Activities                    |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 | 51,970                | 51,970      |
| Total Support Services                | 120,804  | 37,705    | 7,697    | 60,965   | -         | 216,816                       | 38,081               | 5,345                  |                            |                               | 17,185          | 51,970                | 669,729     |
|                                       | <u> </u> |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Total Expenditures                    | 432,606  | 69,198    | 49,756   | 85,846   | 13,085    | 1,359,981                     | 68,126               | 5,345                  | 226,209                    | 265,847                       | 17,185          | 51,970                | 2,769,407   |
|                                       |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over  |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| (Under) Expenditures                  | _        | _         | _        | _        | _         |                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                             | _               | 199,795               | 199,795     |
| (Cition) Experiences                  |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Fund Balance, July 1                  |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Prior Period Adjustment               |          |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 | 721,948               |             |
| 1100 feriod Anjustinan                | -        |           |          |          |           |                               |                      |                        |                            |                               |                 |                       |             |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)       | _        | _         | _        | _        | _         |                               | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                             | -               | 721,948               | _           |
| Find Barance, July 1 (Restated)       |          | · ——      |          |          | · ——      |                               | ·                    | · <del></del>          |                            |                               |                 | 122,570               | <del></del> |
| Fund Balance, June 30                 | _        | _         | _        |          | _         | _                             | _                    | _                      | _                          | _                             | _               | 921,743               | 199,795     |
| rund Dalance, Julie 30                |          | · —       |          |          |           |                               |                      | ·                      |                            |                               |                 |                       | 177,775     |

<sup>\*</sup>Represents scholarship fund net position as of June 30, 202 per Exhibit H-2
\*\*Represents the student activity fund ending balance as of June 30, 2020 for payable to student groups



## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Exhibit F-1

3,236,263

## SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES

## **IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS**

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Expenditures | \$<br>2,598,104 |
|--|-----------------|
| Excess Revenue Over Expenditures                   | (2,598,104)     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                           | <br>5,834,367   |

Fund Balance - Ending

Exhibit F-1a

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

#### ARDENA SCHOOL ROOF

|   | Prior      | Current                               |         | Revised<br>Authorized |
|---|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|   | Periods    | Year                                  | Totals  | Cost                  |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |                       |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                         | \$ 230,000 |                                       | 230,000 | 230,000               |
| Local Share-Budget                                | 345,000    |                                       | 345,000 | 345,000               |
| Total Revenues                                    | 575,000    |                                       | 575,000 | 575,000               |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |            |                                       |         |                       |
| Construction Services                             | 465,083    |                                       | 465,083 | 575,000               |
| Total Expenditures                                | 465,083    | -                                     | 465,083 | 575,000               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |            |                                       |         |                       |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 109,917 | -                                     | 109,917 | <u></u>               |
| Additional Project Information                    |            |                                       |         |                       |
| Project Number's                                  | 2290       | 0-010-14-1004                         |         |                       |
| Grant Date  |            | 6/9/14                                |         |                       |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |            | \$ 575,000                            |         |                       |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |            | 0                                     |         |                       |
| Percentage Completion                             |            | 100%                                  |         |                       |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |            | 12/31/2014                            |         |                       |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |            | 12/31/2016                            |         |                       |

Exhibit F-1b

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

#### **AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS**

## RAMTOWN SCHOOL MASONRY

|   | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals  | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              |                  |                 |         |                               |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                         | \$ 69,000        |                 | 69,000  | 69,000                        |
| Local Budget                                      | 103,500          |                 | 103,500 | 103,500                       |
| Total Revenues                                    | 172,500          | •               | 172,500 | 172,500                       |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Construction Services                             | 139,054          |                 | 139,054 | 172,500                       |
| Total Expenditures                                | 139,054          | <u></u>         | 139,054 | 172,500                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 33,446        | · -             | 33,446  | -                             |
| Additional Project Information                    |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Project Number's                                  | 229              | 0-035-14-1011   |         |                               |
| Grant Date  |                  | 6/9/14          |         |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |                  | \$ 172,500      |         |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |                  | 0               |         |                               |
| Percentage Completion                             |                  | 100%            |         |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |                  | 12/31/2014      |         |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |                  | 12/31/2016      |         |                               |

Exhibit F-1c

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## TAUNTON SCHOOL ROOF

|  | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals    | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources                         |                  |                 | ******    |                               |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                                    | \$ 502,780       |                 | 502,780   | 502,780                       |
| Local Budget   | 754,170          |                 | 754,170   | 754,170                       |
| Total Revenues   | 1,256,950        |                 | 1,256,950 | 1,256,950                     |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                        |                  |                 |           |                               |
| Construction Services  | 1,049,826        |                 | 1,049,826 | 1,256,950                     |
| Total Expenditures   | 1,049,826        |                 | 1,049,826 | 1,256,950                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | \$ 207,124       | -               | 207,124   | _                             |
| Additional Project Information                               |                  |                 |           |                               |
| Project Number's   | 2290             | 0-060-14-1015   |           |                               |
| Grant Date   |                  | 9/9/14          |           |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                                     |                  | \$1,256,950     |           |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost            |                  | 0               |           |                               |
| Percentage Completion  |                  | 100%            |           |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                              |                  | 12/31/2014      |           |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                               |                  | 12/31/2016      |           |                               |

Exhibit F-1d

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## ALDRICH SCHOOL MASONRY

|  | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals  | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|--|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources                         |                  | <u> </u>        |         |                               |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                                    | \$ 73,600        |                 | 73,600  | 73,600                        |
| Local Budget   | 110,400          |                 | 110,400 | 110,400                       |
| Total Revenues   | 184,000          | -               | 184,000 | 184,000                       |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                        |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Construction Services  | 166,433          |                 | 166,433 | 184,000                       |
| Total Expenditures   | 166,433          | -               | 166,433 | 184,000                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | \$ 17,567        |                 | 17,567  | _                             |
| Additional Project Information                               |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Project Number's   | 229              | 0-005-14-1002   |         |                               |
| Grant Date   |                  | 6/9/14          |         |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                                     |                  | \$ 184,000      |         |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost            |                  | 0               |         |                               |
| Percentage Completion  |                  | 100%            |         |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                              |                  | 12/31/2014      |         |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                               |                  | 12/31/2016      |         |                               |

Exhibit F-1e

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## NEWBURY SCHOOL MASONRY

|   | Prior      | Current       | nn a s  | Revised<br>Authorized |
|---|------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|
| B 101 71 1 6                                      | Periods    | Year          | Totals  | Cost                  |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              |            |               |         |                       |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                         | \$ 78,000  |               | 78,000  | 78,000                |
| Local Budget                                      | 117,000    |               | 117,000 | 117,000               |
| Total Revenues                                    | 195,000    | -             | 195,000 | 195,000               |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |            |               |         |                       |
| Construction Services                             | 1,688      |               | 1,688   |                       |
| Total Expenditures                                | 1,688      | -             | 1,688   | _                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |            |               |         |                       |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 193,312 |               | 193,312 | 195,000               |
| Additional Project Information                    |            |               |         |                       |
| Project Number's                                  | 2290       | 0-032-14-1010 |         |                       |
| Grant Date  |            | 6/9/14        |         |                       |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |            | \$ 195,000    |         |                       |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |            | 0             |         |                       |
| Percentage Completion                             |            | 5%            |         |                       |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |            | 12/31/2014    |         |                       |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |            | 12/31/2016    |         |                       |

Exhibit F-1f

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

#### RAMTOWN SCHOOL ROOF

|   | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals  | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              | -                |                 |         |                         |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                         | \$ 308,200       |                 | 308,200 | 308,200                 |
| Local Budget                                      | 462,300          |                 | 462,300 | 462,300                 |
| Total Revenues                                    | 770,500          |                 | 770,500 | 770,500                 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |                  |                 |         |                         |
| Construction Services                             | 634,724          |                 | 634,724 | 770,500                 |
| Total Expenditures                                | 634,724          |                 | 634,724 | 770,500                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |                  |                 |         |                         |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 135,776       |                 | 135,776 |                         |
| Additional Project Information                    |                  |                 |         |                         |
| Project Number's                                  | 2290             | 0-035-14-1012   |         |                         |
| Grant Date  |                  | 6/9/14          |         |                         |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |                  | \$ 770,500      |         |                         |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |                  | 0               |         |                         |
| Percentage Completion                             |                  | 100%            |         |                         |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |                  | 12/31/2014      |         |                         |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |                  | 12/31/2016      |         |                         |

Exhibit F-1g

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## **NEWBURY WALL RESTORATION**

|   | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals  | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              | X VI 10 43       |                 | 104415  |                               |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                         | \$ 165,600       |                 | 165,600 | 165,600                       |
| Local Budget                                      | 248,400          |                 | 248,400 | 248,400                       |
| Total Revenues                                    | 414,000          | _               | 414,000 | 414,000                       |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Construction Services                             |                  |                 | _       | 414,000                       |
| Total Expenditures                                | -                |                 | -       | 414,000                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 414,000       |                 | 414,000 | -                             |
| Additional Project Information                    |                  |                 |         |                               |
| Project Number's                                  | 2290             | 0-032-14-1022   |         |                               |
| Grant Date  |                  | 6/9/14          |         |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |                  | \$ 413,400      |         |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |                  | 0               |         |                               |
| Percentage Completion                             |                  | 0%              |         |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |                  | 12/31/2014      |         |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |                  | 12/31/2016      |         |                               |

Exhibit F-1h

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## ARDENA BLOCK POINTING

|  | Prior<br>Periods   | Current<br>Year | Totals  | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources                         | <br>WHITE THE PARTY OF |                 |         |                               |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                                    | \$<br>98,900   |                 | 98,900  | 98,900                        |
| Local Budget   | <br>148,350  |                 | 148,350 | 148,350                       |
| Total Revenues   | <br>247,250  | <u>-</u>        | 247,250 | 247,250                       |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                        |  |                 |         |                               |
| Construction Services  |  |                 | -       | 247,250                       |
| Total Expenditures   | <br>   | _               |         | 247,250                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures | <br>247,250  |                 | 247,250 |                               |
| Additional Project Information                               |  |                 |         |                               |
| Project Number's   | 229  | 0-010-14-1003   |         |                               |
| Grant Date   |  | 6/30/16         |         |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                                     |  | \$ 247,250      |         |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost            |  | 0               |         |                               |
| Percentage Completion  |  | 0%              |         |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                              |  | 12/31/2017      |         |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                               |  | 12/31/2017      |         |                               |

Exhibit F-1i

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

#### **AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS**

## MIDDLE SCHOOL NORTH ROOF

|   | Prior<br>Periods                       | Current<br>Year | Totals    | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              | ************************************** |                 |           |                               |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                         | \$ 828,000                             |                 | 828,000   | 828,000                       |
| Local Budget                                      | 1,242,000                              |                 | 1,242,000 | 1,242,000                     |
| Total Revenues                                    | 2,070,000                              | _               | 2,070,000 | 2,070,000                     |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |  |                 |           |                               |
| Construction Services                             | 460,300                                |                 | 460,300   | 247,250                       |
| Total Expenditures                                | 460,300                                |                 | 460,300   | 247,250                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |  |                 |           |                               |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 1,609,700                           | _               | 1,609,700 | 1,822,750                     |
| Additional Project Information                    |  |                 |           |                               |
| Project Number's                                  | 2290                                   | 0-025-14-1007   |           |                               |
| Grant Date  |  | 6/30/16         |           |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |  | \$2,070,000     |           |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |  | 0               |           |                               |
| Percentage Completion                             |  | 20%             |           |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |  | 12/31/2017      |           |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |  | 12/31/2017      |           |                               |

Exhibit F-1j

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

# SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

## AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

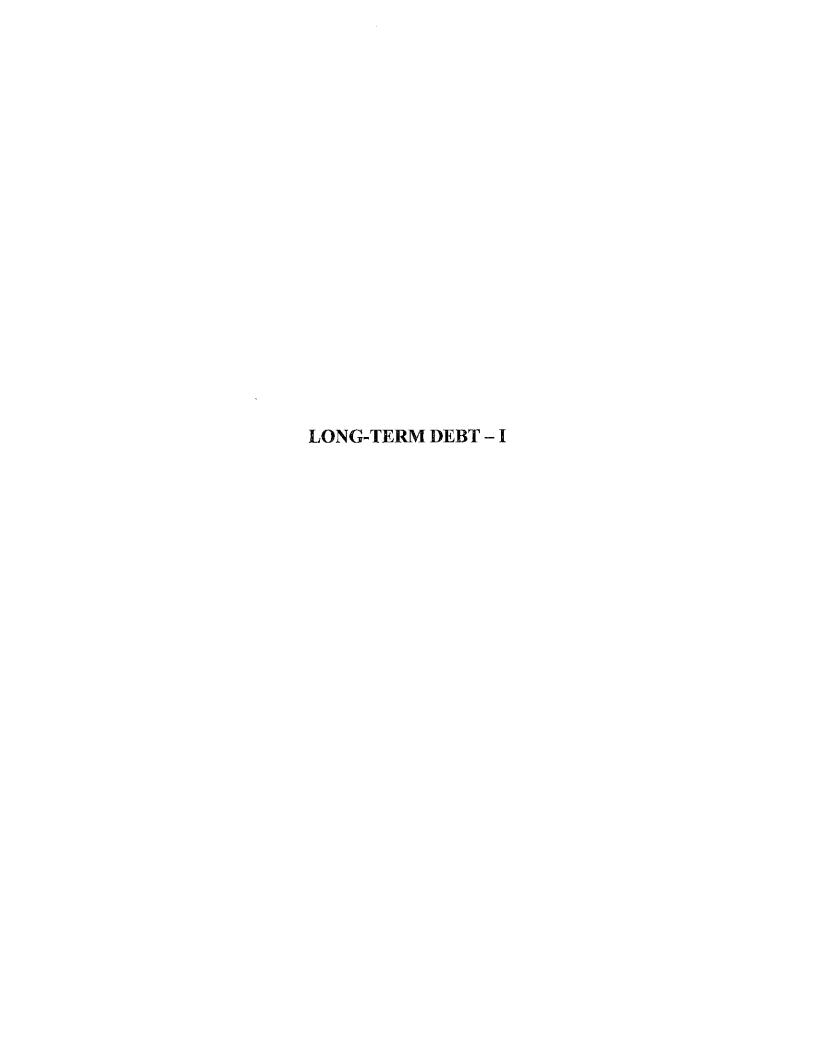
|   | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year  | Totals      | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources              |                  |                  |             |                               |
| Sale of Revenue Bonds                             | \$16,513,375     |                  | 16,513,375  | 16,513,375                    |
| Total Revenues                                    | 16,513,375       | -                | 16,513,375  | 16,513,375                    |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses             |                  |                  |             |                               |
| Construction Services                             | 13,688,038       | <br>2,598,104    | _16,286,142 | 16,513,375                    |
| Total Expenditures                                | 13,688,038       | <br>2,598,104    | 16,286,142  | 16,513,375                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)      |                  |                  |             |                               |
| Expenditures                                      | \$ 2,825,337     | (2,598,104)      | 227,233     |                               |
| Additional Project Information                    |                  |                  |             |                               |
| Original Authorized Cost                          |                  | \$<br>16,513,375 |             |                               |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |                  | 0                |             |                               |
| Percentage Completion                             |                  | 99%              |             |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date                   |                  | 12/31/2019       |             |                               |
| Revised Target Completion Date                    |                  | 12/31/2020       |             |                               |

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS – G

N/A

# FIDUCIARY FUND – H

N/A



#### LONG-TERM DEBT

#### SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

Exhibit I-1 Sheet 1 of 2

#### JUNE 30, 2021

|   | Date of<br>Issue  | Amount of Issue | Annual<br>Date  | Maturity<br>Amount                             | Interest<br>Rate   | Balance<br>June 30, 2020 | Retired   | Balance<br>June 30, 2021 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| School:<br>2012A Refunding Bonds<br>(Refunding) | 5/22/12           | \$ 8,825,000    | 12/1/2022   | \$ 2,005,000                                   | 4.00%  | \$ 2,005,000             |           | 2,005,000                |
| Construction of 3 Schools (Refunding)           | 9/17/10           | 16,250,000      | 7/15/21   | 2,305,000                                      | 4.00%  | 4,520,000                | 2,215,000 | 2,305,000                |
| ERIP Refunding - 2012                           | 12/29/11          | 2,355,000       | 10/1/21<br>10/1/22<br>10/1/23<br>10/1/24<br>10/1/25<br>10/1/26<br>10/1/27 | 45,000<br>45,000<br>50,000<br>55,000<br>60,000 | 4.840%<br>4.840%<br>4.840%<br>4.840%<br>4.840%<br>4.840% | 650,000                  | 280,000   | 370,000                  |
| Pension Series 2005 - Refund                    | ding<br>3/21/2013 | 9,110,000       |   |  |  | 1,725,000                | 1,725,000 | -                        |

## LONG-TERM DEBT

## SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

Exhibit I-1 Sheet 2 of 2

## JUNE 30, 2021

|                         | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Annual<br>Date | Maturity Amount | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>June 30, 2020 | Retired   | Balance<br>June 30, 2021 |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| ESIP-2018 Revenue Bonds |               |                 |                |                 |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         | 7/10/2018     | \$14,925,000    | 7/15/2021      | \$ 410,000      | 5.00%            | 14,770,000               | 530,000   | 14,240,000               |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2022      | 425,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2023      | 470,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2024      | 365,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2025      | 405,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2026      | 450,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2027      | 500,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2028      | 550,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2029      | 600,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2030      | 660,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2031      | 720,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2032      | 785,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2033      | 845,000         |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2034      | 1,215,000       | 4.00%            |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2035      | 1,310,000       | 5.00%            |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2036      | 1,410,000       | 3.0070           |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2037      | 1,510,000       | 4.00%            |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 7/15/2037      | 1,610,000       | 7.0070           |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 | 111312030      | 1,010,000       |                  |                          |           |                          |
|                         |               |                 |                |                 |                  | \$ 23,670,000            | 4,750,000 | 18,920,000               |

## **LONG-TERM DEBT**

Exhibit I-2

## SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

## JUNE 30, 2021

|                             | Interest | Amount of Original |    | Amount<br>utstanding |           |             | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|----|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Series</u>               | Rate     | Issue              | Ju | ne 30, 2020          | Issued    | Retired     | June 30, 2021         |
| MCIA 2015 Capital Equipment | 2-5%     | \$ 1,757,000       | \$ | 388,000              |           | 388,000     | .=                    |
| MCIA 2019 Capital Equipment | 5.00%    | 1,100,000          |    | 1,100,000            |           | 178,000     | 922,000               |
| MCIA 2019 Capital Equipment | 4-5%     | 1,372,000          | -  |                      | 1,372,000 | <del></del> | 1,372,000             |
|                             |          |                    | \$ | 1,488,000            | 1,372,000 | 566,000     | 2,294,000             |

## **LONG-TERM DEBT**

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE**

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Positive/(Negative)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Revenues:                                    |                    |                     |                 |           | 11101 00 1100                                      |
| Local Sources:                               |                    |                     |                 |           |  |
| Local Tax Levy                               | \$ 4,496,923       |                     | 4,496,923       | 4,496,923 |  |
| State Sources:                               |                    |                     |                 |           |  |
| Debt Service Aid Type II                     | 24,545             |                     | 24,545          | 24,545    |  |
| Total Revenues                               | 4,521,468          | -                   | 4,521,468       | 4,521,468 |  |
| Expenditures:                                |                    |                     |                 |           |  |
| Regular Debt Service:                        |                    |                     |                 |           |  |
| Interest                                     | 276,923            |                     | 276,923         | 276,923   | -  |
| Redemption of Principal                      | 4,244,546          |                     | 4,244,546       | 4,220,482 | 24,064   |
| Total Regular Debt Service                   | 4,521,469          | -                   | 4,521,469       | 4,497,405 | 24,064   |
| Total Expenditures                           | 4,521,469          | <u>-</u>            | 4,521,469       | 4,497,405 | 24,064   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) |                    |                     |                 |           |  |
| Expenditures                                 | (1)                | -                   | (1)             | 24,063    | 24,064   |
| Fund Balance July 1                          | 150,472            |                     | 150,472_        | 150,472   |  |
| Fund Balance June 30                         | \$ 150,471         | <u>.</u>            | <u>150,471</u>  | 174,535   | 24,064   |

# STATISTICAL SECTION

(Unaudited)

Exhibit J-1

Howell Township Board of Education Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

GASB B-1 New

|   | Fiscal Year Ended |      |                          |           |                          |      |                          |     |                          |     |                          |           |            |     |              |                                |     |                           |
|---|-------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
|   | 2012              |      | 2013                     |           | 2014                     |      | 2015                     |     | 2016                     |     | 2017                     |           | 2018       |     | 2019         | 2020                           |     | 2020                      |
| Governmental activities   |                   | _    |                          |           |                          |      |                          |     |                          |     |                          |           |            |     |              |                                |     |                           |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt                                     | \$ 41,805,697     | \$   | 42,696,860               | \$        | 37,759,687               | \$   | 44,675,740               | \$  | ,,                       | \$  | 51,043,271               | \$        | 64,929,737 | \$  | 54,528,058   | \$<br>58,385,680               | \$  | 62,923,560                |
| Restricted  | 11,960,173        |      | 13,017,348               |           | 22,111,377               |      | 14,502,249               |     | 19,119,143               |     | 22,418,589               |           | 19,492,760 |     | 36,619,270   | 27,169,851                     |     | 47,335,687                |
| Unrestricted  | (4,721,787)       |      | (4,814,598 <u>)</u>      |           | (4,564,772)              |      | (43,413,513)             |     | (51,103,141)             |     | (48,519,420)             |           |            |     | (45,077,934) | <br>(28,548,238)               |     | (47,215,425)              |
| Total governmental activities net Position  | \$ 49,044,083     | _\$_ | 50,899,610               | <u>\$</u> | 55,306,292               | _\$_ | <u> 15,764,476</u>       | \$  | 22,698,700               | \$  | 24,942,440               | <u>\$</u> | 84,422,497 | _\$ | 46,069,394   | \$<br>57,007,293               | \$  | 63,043,822                |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | \$66,997          | \$   | 48,257                   | \$        | 181,953                  | \$   | 137,594                  | \$  | 100,154                  | \$  | 100,154                  | \$        | 82,700     | \$  | 82,700       | \$<br>82,700                   | \$  | 83,001                    |
| Unrestricted  | 124,187           |      | 38,305                   |           | 117,361                  |      | (48,647)                 |     | (144,425)                |     | (187,187)                |           | (196,266)  |     | 10,278       | 207,435                        |     | 559,048                   |
| Total business-type activities net Position   | \$191,184         | \$   | 86,562                   | \$        | 299,314                  | \$   | 88,947                   | \$  | (44,271)                 | \$  | (87,033)                 | \$        | (113,566)  | \$  | 92,978       | \$<br>290,135                  | \$  | 642,049                   |
| District-wide Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted            | 11,960,173        | \$   | 42,745,117<br>13,017,348 | \$        | 37,941,640<br>22,111,377 | \$   | 44,813,334<br>14,502,249 | \$  | 54,782,852<br>19,119,143 | \$  | 51,143,425<br>22,418,589 | \$        | 19,492,760 | \$  | 36,619,270   | \$<br>58,468,380<br>27,169,851 | \$  | 63,006,561<br>47,335,687  |
| Unrestricted  | (4,597,600)       |      | (4,776,293)              | _         | (4,447,411)              |      | (43,462,160)             |     | (51,247,566)             |     | (48,706,607)             | _         | (196,266)  |     | (45,067,656) | <br>(28,340,803)               | _## | ################ <u>#</u> |
| Total district net Position   | \$ 49,235,267     | \$   | 50,986,172               | \$        | 55,605,606               |      | 15,853,423               | _\$ | 22,654,429               | _\$ | 24,855,407               |           | 84,308,931 | \$  | 46,162,372   | \$<br>57,297,428               | _\$ | 63,685,871                |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

Exhibit J-2 GASB B-2 New

|  |                             |                             |                             | ***-                        |                             | ai Year Ended               |                             |                             |                           |                           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Expenses Governmental activities   | 2012                        | 2013                        | 2014                        | 2015                        | 2016                        | 2017                        | 2018                        | 2019                        | 2020                      | 2021                      |
| Instruction  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Regular<br>Special education   | \$ 27,692,356<br>13,254,196 | \$ 28,172,640<br>12,430,632 | \$ 27,467,243<br>13,129,364 | \$ 28,426,049<br>13.811.055 | \$ 28,179,042<br>13,920,095 | \$ 28,500,018<br>13,315,894 | \$ 23,477,168<br>13,867,642 | \$ 29,998,441<br>14,101,765 | \$ 28,150,976             | \$ 26,229,754             |
| Other special education  | 2,240,016                   | 2,253,280                   | 2,505,590                   | 2,461,250                   | 2,166,314                   | 2,309,824                   | 2,480,847                   | 2,469,425                   | 15,105,371<br>2,431,954   | 15,728,468<br>2,508,140   |
| Other instruction  | 404,801                     | 448,068                     | 540,881                     | 561,958                     | 480,374                     | 479,460                     | 475,292                     | 517,936                     | 453,415                   | 412,505                   |
| Support Services:<br>Tuition   | 774,964                     | 1,409,349                   | 1,572, <b>73</b> 6          | 1,589,875                   | 704 522                     | 040.000                     | 900 004                     | 1.040.540                   | 040.504                   | 700.074                   |
| Student & instruction related services   | 10,131,392                  | 9,971,784                   | 12,166,003                  | 11,643,109                  | 724,532<br>11,426,696       | 849,083<br>11,558,781       | 802,061<br>11.906.712       | 1,012,512<br>12,091,100     | 349,584<br>12,011,526     | 720,074<br>12,185,209     |
| General and Business Administrative Services                                       | 1,360,778                   | 1,281,169                   | 1,217,998                   | 1,210,935                   | 2,004,449                   | 4,654,978                   | 4,648,211                   | 4,709,630                   | 3,781,982                 | 4,764,390                 |
| School administrative services Other Administrative Services                       | 3,933,627                   | 4,464,055                   | 4,619,285                   | 4,123,526                   | 4,633,239                   | 1,331,812                   | 1,173,766                   | 1,403,948                   | 4,768,662                 | 3,296,808                 |
| Plant operations and maintenance   | 9,031,221                   | 7,781,764                   | 8,419,741                   | 9,606,472                   | 9,212,484                   | 9,342,486                   | 11,016,326                  | 9,829,575                   | 9,287,228                 | 9,725,182                 |
| Pupil transportation   | 7,933,520                   | 8,222,068                   | 7,607,477                   | 7,321,656                   | 7,304,051                   | 8,018,845                   | 8,564,076                   | 8,560,330                   | 6,339,575                 | 7,975,284                 |
| Business and Other Support Services Special Schools                                | 1,928,778                   | 1,050,020                   | 1,063,730                   | 1,769,253                   | 1,202,250<br>218,607        | 2,058,037<br>251,672        | 2,351,092                   | 1,685,237<br>256,798        | 252,895                   | 179,463                   |
| Capital Outlay   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             | 610,311                     | 241,642                     | (2,056,400)                 | 8,406,127                 | •                         |
| Unaliocated Benefits<br>Interest on long-term debt                                 | 24,548,579<br>1,885,334     | 31,140,403<br>1,581,657     | 28,699,235<br>1,074,376     | 31,999,474<br>1,131,957     | 35,023,399<br>892,225       | 38,722,415<br>750,384       | 38,076,496                  | 36,054,630                  | 28,908,651                | 47,501,582                |
| ARRA - ESF   | 1,000,004                   | 1,001,007                   | 1,074,376                   | 1,101,101                   | 082,225                     | 750,364                     | 535,564                     | 1,050,614                   | 77,645                    | 187,420                   |
| ARRA - GSF   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Education Jobs Unallocated depreciation  | 1,185,607<br>3,245,670      | 2,959<br>3,353,901          | 5,784,396                   | 4,934,193                   | 2,779,125                   | 4,457,479                   | 1,406,956                   | 3,115,593                   | 3,129,635                 | 3,166,506                 |
| Total governmental activities expenses   | 109,550,839                 | 113,563,749                 | 115,868,055                 | 120,590,762                 | 120,166,882                 | 127,211,479                 | 121,023,851                 | 124,801,134                 | 123,455,226               | 134,580,785               |
| B. 4 4 45 Mar.   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Business-type activities:<br>Food service<br>Child Care                            | 2,021,093                   | 1,933,964                   | 1,855,657                   | 1,871,185                   | 1,708,774                   | 1,591,533                   | 1,585,536                   | 1,672,513                   | 1,236,244                 | 2,354,893                 |
| Total business-type activities expense   | 2,021,093                   | 1,933,964                   | 1,855,657                   | 1,871,185                   | 1,708,774                   | 1,591,533                   | 1,585,536                   | 1,672,513                   | 1,236,244                 | 2,354,893                 |
| Total district expenses  | \$ 111,571,932              | \$ 115,497,713              | \$ 117,723,712              | \$ 122,461,947              | \$ 121,875,656              | \$ 128,803,012              | \$ 122,609,387              | \$_126,473,647              | \$ 124,691,470            | \$ 136, <u>935,678</u>    |
| Program Revenues   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             | •                           |                             |                           |                           |
| Governmental activities:   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Charges for services:<br>instruction (tuition)                                     | \$ 1,015,135                | \$ 757.665                  | \$ 508,659                  | \$ 550,546                  | \$ -                        | \$ 849,083                  | \$ 802,061                  | \$ <b>7</b> 34.731          | \$ 349.584                | \$ 720.074                |
| Pupil transportation   | Ψ 1,010,100                 | ψ 137,003                   | \$ 000,008                  | \$ 550,540                  | • -                         | \$ \$45,000                 | \$ 002,001                  | \$ 134,131                  | 9 348,364                 | \$ 720,074                |
| Business and other support services  | a a== =0 /                  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions                | 3,976,794                   | 2,219,717                   | 2,308,712                   | 2,411,918                   | 2,492,170                   | 2,332,351                   | 2,320,897                   | 2,217,876                   | 2,254,002                 | 3,009,357                 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues                                     | 4,991,929                   | 2,977,382                   | 2,817,371                   | 2,962,464                   | 2,492,170                   | 3,181,434                   | 3,122,958                   | 2,952,607                   | 2,603,586                 | 3,729,431                 |
| Business-type activities:  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Charges for services   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Food service<br>Child care   | 1,465,088                   | 1,306,912                   | 1,290,686                   | 1,106,621                   | 999,936                     | 965,544                     | 894,726                     | 1,254,445                   | 841,773                   | 37,820                    |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions                | 563,873                     | 522,430                     | 612,412                     | <b>554</b> ,197             | 575,620                     | 583,227                     | 603,530                     | 624,612                     | 591,628                   | 2,630,518                 |
| Total business type activities program revenues<br>Total district program revenues | 2,028,961<br>\$ 7,018,890   | 1,829,342<br>\$ 4,806,724   | 1,903,098<br>\$ 4,720,469   | 1,660,818<br>\$ 4,623,282   | 1,575,556<br>\$ 4,067,726   | 1,548,771<br>\$ 4,730,205   | 1,498,256<br>\$ 4,621,214   | 1,879,057<br>\$ 4,831,664   | 1,433,401<br>\$ 4,036,987 | 2,668,338<br>\$ 6,397,769 |
| Total diodiot program overhace   | 7,010,000                   | 1,000,1121                  | 4,720,100                   | 1,020,202                   | .,001,120                   | 1,100,200                   | <u> </u>                    | 4 1,001,001                 | Ψ .,σσο,σσο.              | 0,001,700                 |
|  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
|  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
|  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           |                           |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue<br>Governmental activities                                   | \$ (104,558,910)            | \$ (110,586,367)            | \$ (113,003,243)            | \$ (117,628,298)            | \$ (117,674,712)            | \$ (117,674,712)            | \$ (117,900,893)            | \$ (121,848,500)            | \$ (120,851,640)          | \$ (130,851,354)          |
| Business-type activities   | 5,868                       | (104,622)                   | 47,441                      | (210,367)                   | (133,218)                   | (133,218)                   | (87,280)                    | 206,544                     | 197,157                   | 313,445                   |
| Total district-wide net expense  | \$ (104,553,042)            | \$ (110,690,989)            | \$ (112,955,802)            | \$ (117,838,665)            | \$ (117,807,930)            | \$ (117,807,930)            | \$ (117,988,173)            | \$ (121,641,956)            | \$ (120,654,483)          | \$ (130,537,909)          |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position<br>Governmental activities:     |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                           | 10                        |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net                                    | \$ 64,464,148               | \$ 63,460,383               | \$ 65,287,734               | \$ 67,540,789               | \$ 68,864,597               | \$ 71,157,372               | \$ 72,459,479               | \$ 73,908,669               | \$ 75,998,435             | \$ 77,991,3 <b>\$®</b>    |
| Taxes levied for debt service  | 6,830,168                   | 6,818,991                   | 5,710,690                   | 5,586,449                   | 5,367,482                   | 5,465,795                   | 5,607,056                   | 4,609,831                   | 4,468,247                 | 4,496,923                 |

Howell Towsnhip Board of Education Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Exhibit J-2 GASB B-2 New

|   |   |   |   |  | Fisca                                     | l Year Ended                             |  |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|   | 2012                                    | 2013                                      | 2014                                      | 2015   | 2016                                      | 2017                                     | 2018                                       | 2019                                      | 2020                                      | 2021                                    |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions   | 41,077,646                              | 44,662,910                                | 44,351,670                                | 44,160,944                                       | 47,214,461                                | 47,901,068                               | 49,204,807                                 | 50,476,532                                | 49,626,327                                | 51,282,662                              |
| Tuition   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Investment earnings   | 2,744                                   | 13,692                                    |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Miscellaneous income  | 412,566                                 | 659,246                                   | 8,247,826                                 | 1,343,112  | 3,162,396                                 | 1,749,550                                | 1,018,109                                  | 1,709,629                                 | 1,599,067                                 | 2,146,398                               |
| Other   | 3,554,580                               | (3,859,460)                               | 696,481                                   | -5,836,414                                       |   |  | 293,860                                    | 1,588,375                                 | 97,463                                    |   |
| Transfers   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Total governmental activities   | 116,341,852                             | \$ 111,755,762                            | \$ 124,294,401                            | \$ 112,794,880                                   | \$ 124,608,936                            | \$ 126,273,785                           | \$ 128,583,311                             | \$ 132,293,036                            | \$ 131,789,539                            | \$ 135,917,318                          |
| Business-type activities:<br>investment earnings<br>Miscellaneous Income<br>Total business-type activities<br>Total district-wide | 0<br>0<br>\$116,341,852                 | 0<br>0<br>\$ 111,755,762                  | 165,311<br>165,311<br>\$ 124,459,712      | 0 \$ -   | \$ -                                      | <u> </u>                                 |  | 0   | 0<br>0<br>\$ 133,025,738                  | 38,469<br>38,469<br>\$ 135,955,787      |
| Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district  | \$ 11,782,942<br>5,868<br>\$ 11,788,810 | \$ 1,169,395<br>(104,622)<br>\$ 1,064,773 | \$ 11,243,717<br>212,752<br>\$ 11,456,469 | \$ (43,233,615) *<br>-210,367<br>\$ (43,443,982) | \$ 6,934,224<br>(133,218)<br>\$ 6,801,006 | \$ 2,243,740<br>(42,762)<br>\$ 2,200,978 | \$ 10,388,558<br>(87,280)<br>\$ 10,301,278 | \$ 10,444,536<br>206,544<br>\$ 10,651,080 | \$ 10,937,899<br>197,157<br>\$ 11,135,056 | \$ 5,065,964<br>351,914<br>\$ 5,417,878 |

<sup>\*</sup>Due to Restatement for Pension - New Requirement per GASB # 68

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

Howell Township Board of Education Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting) Exhibit J-3 GASB B-3 New

|  | Fiscal Year Ended           |                             |                              |                              |                              |                            |                             |                            |                            |                                |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 2012                        | 2013                        | 2014                         | 2015                         | 2016                         | 2017                       | 2018                        | 2019                       | 2020                       | 2021                           |
| General Fund<br>Reserved   | \$ 11,900,829               | \$ 12,818,847               | \$ 18,136,778                | \$ 12,909,141                | \$ 15,524,048                | \$ 19,409,551              | \$23,017,512                | \$ 28,216,372              | \$ 36,731,100              | \$ 43,003,146                  |
| Unreserved<br>Total General fund                                     | (4,721,787)<br>\$ 7,179,042 | (4,814,598)<br>\$ 8,004,249 | (4,564,772)<br>\$ 13,572,006 | (1,110,175)<br>\$ 11,798,966 | (1,065,104)<br>\$ 14,458,944 | (951,419)<br>\$ 18,458,132 | (1,430,926)<br>\$21,586,586 | (990,712)<br>\$ 27,225,660 | (916,333)<br>\$ 35,814,767 | 1,576,770<br>\$ 44,579,916     |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved, reported in: | \$                          | \$                          | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ -                         | \$ -                       | \$ -                        | \$ -                       | \$ -                       | \$ -                           |
| Special revenue fund Capital projects fund Debt service fund         | 41,537<br>17,807            | 41,537<br>156,964           | 3,608,887<br>365,612         | 1,500,594<br>365,517         | 3,456,030<br>139,065         | 3,009,030<br>8             | 30,090,630<br>7             | 15,827,557<br>159,654      | 5,834,367<br>150,473       | 921743<br>3,236,263<br>174,535 |
| Permanent fund Total all other governmental funds                    | \$ 59,344                   | \$ 198,501                  | \$ 3,974,499                 | \$ 1,866,111                 | \$ 3,595,095                 | \$ 3,009,038               | \$30,090,637                | \$ 15,987,211              | \$ 5,984,840               | \$_3,410,798                   |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

Exhibit J-4 GASB B-4 New

|  | 2012                   |        | 2013                        | 2014                        | _   | 2015                     |            | 2016                    |    | 2017                     | 2018                        |      | 2019                     |    | 2020                     |    | 2021                             |
|--|------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenues   |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Tax levy   | \$ 71,294,3            |        | \$ 70,279,374               | \$ 70,998,424               | \$  | 73,127,238               |            | 4,232,079               | \$ | 76,623,167               | \$ 78,066,535               | \$   | 78,518,500               | \$ | 80,466,682               | \$ | 82,488,258                       |
| Tuition charges  | 1,015,                 |        | 757,665                     | 508,659                     |     | 550,546                  |            | 1,339,349               |    | 1,091,662                | 849,321                     |      | 734,731                  |    | 875,430                  |    | 941,019                          |
| Interest earnings  |                        | 744    | 13,692                      | 0                           |     | 0                        |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Miscellaпeous  | 414,                   |        | 666,344                     | 8,268,894                   |     | 1,405,464                |            | 2,968,521               |    | 1,520,363                | 980,475                     |      | 1,723,667                |    | 1,073,221                |    | 1,925,453                        |
| State sources  | 41,181,                |        | 44,719,660                  | 44,407,366                  |     | 44,175,234               |            | 7,202,695               |    | 47,874,030               | 49,218,616                  |      | 50,492,028               |    | 49,657,912               |    | 51,360,030                       |
| Federal sources Total revenue  | 3,871,<br>\$ 117,779,2 |        | 2,155,869<br>\$ 118,592,604 | 2,231,948<br>\$ 126,415,291 | \$  | 2,335,276<br>121,593,758 |            | 2,489,713<br>8,232,357  | \$ | 2,345,997<br>129,455,219 | 2,297,462<br>\$ 131,412,409 | -    | 2,188,342<br>133,657,268 | •  | 2,222,417<br>134,295,662 | •  | 2,931,98 <u>9</u><br>139,646,749 |
| Total tevendo  | Ψ (11,110)             | -01    | Ψ 110,002,004               | <u>Ψ 120,410,251</u>        | Ψ_  | 121,000,100              | <u> </u>   | 0,202,007               |    | 120,400,210              | 0 101,112,105               | Ψ_   | 100,001,200              |    | 104,250,002              | Ψ_ | (38,040,748                      |
| Expenditures   |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Instruction  |                        |        |                             |                             | _   |                          |            |                         | _  |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Regular Instruction  | \$ 27,466,6            |        | \$ 28,010,491               | \$ 27,051,981               | \$  | 28,426,049               |            | 8,394,241               | \$ | 28,500,018               | \$ 28,937,035               | \$   | 29,008,253               | \$ | 28,015,253               | \$ | 26,836,658                       |
| Special education instruction  | 13,254                 |        | 12,430,632                  | 13,129,364                  |     | 13,811,055               |            | 13,920,095              |    | 13,315,894               | 13,867,642                  |      | 14,101,765               |    | 15,105,371               |    | 15,728,468                       |
| Other special instruction Vocational education                       | 2,240                  | 010    | 2,253,280                   | 2,505,590                   |     | 2,461,250                |            | 2,166,314               |    | 2,309,824                | 2,480,847                   |      | 2,469,425                |    | 2,431,954                |    | 2,508,140                        |
| Other instruction  | 404                    | 801    | 448,068                     | 540,881                     |     | 561,958                  |            | 480.374                 |    | 479,460                  | 475.292                     |      | 517.936                  |    | 453,415                  |    | 412,505                          |
| Nonpublic school programs  | 707                    | ,001   | 440,000                     | 340,001                     |     | 361,830                  |            | 400,514                 |    | 419,400                  | 415,232                     |      | 311,900                  |    | 403,410                  |    | 412,000                          |
| Adult/continuing education programs                                  |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Support Services:  |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Tuition  | 774                    | ,964   | 1,409,349                   | 1,572,736                   |     | 1,589,875                |            | 724,532                 |    | 849,083                  | 802,061                     |      | 1,012,512                |    | 349,584                  |    | 720,074                          |
| Student & instruction related services                               | 10,131                 | ,392   | 9,971,784                   | 12,166,003                  |     | 11,643,109               | 1          | 11,645,303              |    | 11,558,781               | 11,906,712                  |      | 12,091,100               |    | 12,011,526               |    | 12,185,209                       |
| General administrative services                                      |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| School Administrative services                                       | 1,360                  |        | 1,281,169                   | 1,217,998                   |     | 1,210,935                |            | 4,633,239               |    | 4,654,978                | 4,648,211                   |      | 4,709,603                |    | 4,768,662                |    | 4,764,390                        |
| Other Administrative services  | 3,933                  |        | 4,464,055                   | 4,619,285                   |     | 4,123,526                |            | 2,004,449               |    | 1,331,812                | 1,173,766                   |      | 1,403,948                |    | 3,781,982                |    | 3,296,808                        |
| Plant operations and maintenance                                     | 8,201                  |        | 7,781,764                   | 8,419,741                   |     | 9,606,472                |            | 9,212,484               |    | 9,342,486                | 11,016,326                  |      | 9,829,575                |    | 9,287,228                |    | 9,725,182                        |
| Pupil transportation   | 7,933                  |        | 8,222,068                   | 7,607,477                   |     | 7,321,656                |            | 7,304,051               |    | 8,018,845                | 8,564,076                   |      | 8,560,330                |    | 6,339,575                |    | 7,975,284                        |
| Business and Other Support Services<br>Unallocated employee benefits | 1,928<br>24,548        |        | 1,050,020<br>31,140,403     | 1,063,730<br>28,699,235     |     | 1,769,253<br>31,735,519  |            | 1,202,250<br>34,481,737 |    | 2,058,037<br>34,682,586  | 2,351,092<br>35,723,553     |      | 1,685,237<br>36,424,170  |    | 36,516,387               |    | 41,797,877                       |
| ARRA-ESF   | 24,040                 | ,019   | 31,140,403                  | 20,088,233                  |     | 31,733,318               | ,          | 34,401,131              |    | 34,002,300               | 30,123,333                  |      | 30,424,170               |    | 30,310,361               |    | 41,797,077                       |
| ARRA-GSF   |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Capital outlay   | 1,232                  | .006   | 1,498,365                   | 3,303,034                   |     | 2,847,150                |            | 557,966                 |    | 2,691,450                | 390.855                     |      | 5,008,014                |    | 11,990,584               |    | 2,877,000                        |
| Education Jobs   | 1,185                  | 607    | 2,959                       | 0                           |     | _,,                      |            | ,                       |    | .,,                      | ,                           |      | .,,                      |    | ,                        |    | ,,                               |
| Special Schools  |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    | 251,672                  | 241,642                     |      | 256,798                  |    | 252,895                  |    | 179,463                          |
| Debt service:  |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Principal  | 5,668                  |        | 5,946,868                   | 4,848,805                   |     | 4,859,900                |            | 5,030,000               |    | 5,210,000                | 5,360,000                   |      | 3,975,000                |    | 4,085,000                |    | 4,220,482                        |
| Interest and other charges   | 2,257<br>\$ 112,522,   |        | 1,830,078<br>\$ 117,741,353 | 1,087,823<br>\$ 117,833,683 | \$  | 1,134,946<br>123,102,653 | 6 40       | 955,118<br>2,712,153    | \$ | 787,162<br>126,042,088   | \$ 128,577,816              | •    | 499,729<br>131,553,395   | _  | 416,973<br>135,806,389   | •  | 276,923<br>133,504,463           |
| Total expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of revenues                   | \$ 112,522,            | 910    | \$ 117,741,555              | \$ 117,033,003              | Ф   | 123,102,003              | <u> </u>   | 2,712,100               | _Φ | 120,042,066              | \$ 120,011,010              | _\$_ | 191,000,085              | Φ_ | 135,506,368              | Φ. | 133,304,463                      |
| over (under) expenditures  | \$ 5.256.              | 286    | \$ 851,251                  | \$ 8,581,608                | \$  | (1,508,895)              | \$         | 5.520.204               | \$ | 3,413,131                | \$ 2,834,593                | \$   | 2,103,873                | \$ | (1,510,727)              | \$ | 6,142,286                        |
| , , ,  | , .                    |        | , , , ,                     |                             |     | .,,,                     |            |                         |    |                          |                             | -    |                          |    | , , , ,                  |    |                                  |
| Other Financing sources (uses)                                       | •                      |        | \$                          | s                           | \$  | (F 700 004)              |            | 4 000 750               | \$ |                          | \$ ~                        | s    |                          | \$ |                          | \$ |                                  |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted)  | \$                     |        | <b>5</b>                    | Þ                           | Ф   | (5,796,684)              | <b>S</b> ( | (1,309,759)             | Ф  | -                        | <b>5</b> -                  | Ð    | -                        | Þ  | -                        | 3  | •                                |
| Capital Projects<br>Sale/Leaseback Proceeds                          |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Leaseback Expenditures   |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Proceeds of refunding debt   |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Current/Anticipated Additional Surplus                               |                        |        |                             | 500,000                     |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Par amount of bonds  |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      | 14,925,000               |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Accounts Receivable Cancelled  | (                      | 800)   | (45)                        | -                           |     | -                        |            | (8,074)                 |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Accounts Payable Cancelled   |                        |        |                             | 196481                      |     |                          |            | 110003                  |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds   |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      | 1,588,375                |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Accrued interest   | 90                     | ,380   | 26,886                      | 0                           |     | (39,730)                 |            | 92,202                  |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    | 97,463                   |    |                                  |
| Prior Year Adjustment<br>Transfers in                                | 80                     | ,,,,,, | ∠0,000                      | U                           |     | (38,730)                 |            | 32,202                  |    |                          | 354607                      |      |                          |    | ₹7,405<br>77,405         |    |                                  |
| Transfers out  |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            | (15,623)                |    |                          | (60,747)                    |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 | 79                     | .580   | 26,841                      | 696,481                     |     | (5,836,414)              |            | (1,131,251)             |    | -                        | 293,860                     | _    | 16,513,375               |    | 97,463                   |    |                                  |
| •                              |                        |        |                             | · · ·                       | _   |                          |            |                         | _  |                          |                             | _    |                          | _  |                          | _  | - 110 005                        |
| Net change in fund balances  | <u>\$ 5,335.</u>       | 866    | \$ 878,093                  | \$ 9,278,089                | _\$ | (7,345,309)              |            | 4,388,953               |    | 3,413,131                | \$ 3,128,453                | \$   | 18,617,248               |    | (1,413,264)              | \$ | 6,142,286                        |
| Debt service as a percentage of                                      |                        |        |                             |                             |     |                          |            |                         |    |                          |                             |      |                          |    |                          |    |                                  |
| noncapital expenditures  |                        | 7.1%   | 6.4%                        | 5.1%                        |     | 4.9                      |            | 4.9                     |    | 4.7                      | 4.9                         |      | 3.5                      |    | 3.8                      |    | 3.6                              |
| Horizontal authoritation   |                        |        | 0.770                       | J.170                       |     |                          |            |                         |    | •••                      |                             |      |                          |    | 2.0                      |    |                                  |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

End of Yr. Expenditure Budget Rprt & Funds 11,12,20,40 (A/P)

#### Exhibit J-5

# HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year    | Interest on | Tuition   | Capital   |           |           |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ended June 30, | Investments | Revenue   | Lease     | Misc.     | Total     |
| 2012           | \$ 2,744    | 1,015,135 | -         | 438,300   | 1,456,179 |
| 2013           | 13,692      | 757,665   |           | 666,344   | 1,439,714 |
| 2014           |             | 508,659   | 7,170,000 | 1,098,894 | 8,777,553 |
| 2015           |             | 550,546   | 743,063   | 600,049   | 1,893,658 |
| 2016           |             | 1,339,349 | 1,946,490 | 719,639   | 4,005,478 |
| 2017           |             | 1,091,662 |           | 1,520,363 | 2,612,025 |
| 2018           |             | 849,321   |           | 980,475   | 1,829,796 |
| 2019           |             | -         |           | 1,723,667 | 1,723,667 |
| 2020           |             | -         |           | 1,073,221 | 1,073,221 |
| 2021           |             | •         |           | 1,925,453 | 1,925,453 |

Source: District Records - Audit B2

Howell Township Board of Education Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Vacant Land                      | Residential   | Farm Reg.   | Qual Farm | Commercial  | Industrial  | Apartment  | Total Assessed<br>Value | Less:<br>Tax-<br>Exempt<br>Property | Public<br>Utilities a | Net Valuation<br>Taxable | Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate b | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2010<br>2011                        | 237,133,360<br>No Data Available | 5,747,380,000 | 107,553,000 | 2,707,600 | 662,086,020 | 134,095,700 | -          | 6,890,955,680           |                                     |                       |                          |                                      |   |
| 2012                                | 147,940,600                      | 4,554,735,400 | 85,598,100  | 2,640,500 | 595,545,700 | 103,344,900 |            | 5,489,805,200           |                                     | 11.032.948            | 5,500,838,148            | 1                                    | 6,542,377,983                             |
| 2013                                | 155,567,400                      | 4,579,708,000 | 89,858,000  | 2,768,800 | 594,385,000 | 101,856,600 |            | 5,524,143,800           | Ó                                   | 8,867,486             | 5,533,011,286            | 1                                    | 6,247,117,756                             |
| 2014                                | 137,473,900                      | 4,623,682,700 | 89,384,800  | 2,673,500 | 611,874,200 | 101,664,900 |            | 5,566,754,000           | 0                                   | 7,632,229             | 5,574,386,229            | 1                                    | 6,143,515,923                             |
| 2015                                | 127,426,600                      | 5,157,744,800 | 98,908,600  | 2,755,700 | 616,492,200 | 107,704,400 | 32,259,800 | 6,143,292,100           | 0                                   | 8,470,420             | 6,151,762,520            | 1                                    | 6,452,258,346                             |
| 2016                                | 114,702,200                      | 5,373,302,700 | 101,965,500 | 2,701,000 | 628,132,400 | 112,376,100 | 32,259,800 | 6,365,439,700           | 0                                   | 8,470,420             | 6,365,439,700            | 1                                    | 6,676,695,456                             |
| 2017                                | 118,523,800                      | 5,654,440,800 | 98,312,200  | 2,397,100 | 626,784,300 | 104,535,300 | 37,293,500 | 6,642,287,000           | 0                                   | 0                     | 6,642,287,000            | 1                                    | 6,833,823,093                             |
| 2018                                | 114,774,900                      | 5,878,284,700 | 98,123,400  | 2,624,600 | 668,590,600 | 105,862,100 | 38,671,700 | 6,903,932,000           | 0                                   |                       | 6,903,932,000            | 1                                    | 7,210,500,749                             |
| 2019                                | 112,105,800                      | 6,149,486,400 | 98,207,200  | 2,669,500 | 682,217,500 | 111,137,700 | 39,843,400 | 7,195,667,500           | 0                                   |                       | 7,195,667,500            | 1                                    | 7,543,419,122                             |
| 2020                                | 101,852,000                      | 6,318,620,400 | 102,076,600 | 2,432,200 | 710,135,200 | 113,613,300 | 39,900,900 | 7,388,630,600           |                                     |                       | 7,701,927,693            |                                      |   |
| 2021                                | 113,286,200                      | 6,449,143,300 | 103,553,500 | 2,349,700 | 713,280,800 | 124,386,400 | 40,138,000 | 7,546,137,900           |                                     |                       | 7,546,137,900            |                                      | 7,814,841,301                             |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Monmouth County Abstract of Ratables

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

2016 Public Utilities through Estimated Actual not available

#### Howell Township Board of Education Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited)

Exhibit J-7 GASB C-2 NJ J-5

(rate per \$100 of assessed value) 10-19 Emailed Lou

|                | Howell To               | wnship Board of Edu                                | ıcation         |  | Total Direct and   |               |                    |                         |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General<br>Obligation Debt<br>Service <sup>b</sup> | Total<br>Direct | Freehold<br>Regional<br>School<br>District | Howell<br>Township | Library/Other | Monmouth<br>County | Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |  |
| Ended          |                         |  |                 |  |                    |               |                    |                         |  |
| June 30,       |                         |  |                 |  |                    |               |                    |                         |  |
| 2011           |                         |  | 1.037           | 0.380                                      | 0.354              | 0.034         | 0.265              | 2.070                   |  |
| 2012*          | 1.1653                  | 0.1217   | 1.287           | 0.478                                      | 0.453              | 0.038         | 0.329              | 2.585                   |  |
| 2013           | 1.138                   | 0.139  | 1.277           | 0.483                                      | 0.457              | 0.037         | 0.331              | 2.585                   |  |
| 2014           | 1.038                   | 0.101  | 1.139           | 0.452                                      | 0.448              | 0.037         | 0.329              | 2.405                   |  |
| 2015           | 1.104                   | 0.091  | 1.195           | 0.432                                      | 0.398              | 0.036         | 0.310              | 2.371                   |  |
| 2016           | 1.067                   | 0.086  | 1.153           | 0.433                                      | 0.399              | 0.036         | 0.297              | 2.318                   |  |
| 2017           | 1.165                   | 0.086  | 1.251           | 0.436                                      | 0.397              | 0.018         | 0.263              | 2.365                   |  |
| 2018           | 1.127                   | 0.086  | 1.213           | 0.449                                      | 0.388              | 0.018         | 0.259              | 2.327                   |  |
| 2019           | 1.127                   | 0.082  | 1.209           | 0.449                                      | 0.395              | 0.000         | 0.250              | 2.303                   |  |
| 2020           | 1.095                   | 0.082  | 1.177           | 0.432                                      | 0.395              | 0.018         | 0.246              | 2.268                   |  |
| 2021           | 1.089                   | 0.082  | 1.171           | 0.428                                      | 0.387              | 0.018         | 0.237              | 2.241                   |  |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

2012\* Re-evaluation year

#### Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calcu

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Howell Township Board of Education Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago (Unaudited)

Exhibit J-8 GASB C-3 NJ J-11

|                                       |                     | 2           | 020                        |                                       | 2010                |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|                                       | Taxable<br>Assessed |             | % of Total<br>District Net |                                       | Taxable<br>Assessed | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |
| Taxpayer                              |                     | Value       | Assessed Value             |                                       | Value               |  |  |
| Buffalo-Parkton & Feurstein & Wain Co | \$                  | 43,693,800  | 0.591                      | Buffalo-Parkton & Feurstein & Wain Co | 45,138,000          | 0.68   |  |
| Howell Verdana LLC & Verdonna LLC     | \$                  | 39,900,900  | 0.54                       | Home Depot USA Inc                    | 17, <b>1</b> 60,000 | 0.26   |  |
| Howell Friendship Real Estate Co      | \$                  | 21,639,500  | 0.293                      | Lowes Home Centers Inc                | 16,530,000          | 0.25   |  |
| Eagle Golf Enterprises, LLC           | \$                  | 16,945,200  | 0.272                      | Fairfield Park LLC                    | 16,190,200          | 0.24   |  |
| DS & DJ Realty, LLC                   | \$                  | 15,996,100  | 0.216                      | DS & DJ Realty LLC                    | 14,845,100          | 0.22   |  |
| Home Depot USA Inc                    | \$                  | 15,412,400  | 0.210                      | Target Corporation                    | 14,800,000          | 0.22   |  |
| Lowe's Home Center Inc                | \$                  | 14,961,400  | 0.202                      | Brochin Leona & Mur/Levin Mgmt Corp   | 14,000,000          | 0.21   |  |
| Target Corporation                    | \$                  | 14,268,900  | 0.193                      | Howell Associates LLC/Ramada Inn      | 13,705,500          | 0.21   |  |
| Walmart Stores                        | \$                  | 14,188,300  | 0.192                      | Eagle Golf Enterprises                | 12,585,500          | 0.19   |  |
| Aldrich Plaza                         | \$                  | 14,144,100  | 0.191                      | Pinnacie Materials Inc                | 11,626,800          | 0.18   |  |
| Total                                 | \$                  | 211,150,600 | 1.131                      |                                       | 176,581,100         | 2.66   |  |

Source: District CAFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

#### Howell Township Board of Education Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Exhibit J-9 GASB C-4 Expanded J-3

| Fiscal<br>Year    |                                     | Collected within the Fisc | cal Year of the Levy  | Collections in      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Ended<br>June 30, | Taxes Levied for the<br>Fiscal Year | Amount                    | Percentage of<br>Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |
| 2010              | 139.827,182                         | 135,767.912               |                       |                     |
| 2010              | 146,277,469                         | 143,240.560               | 97.10%<br>97.92%      |                     |
| 2012              | 149,003,741                         | 145,508,487               | 97.65%                |                     |
| 2013              | 149,375,012                         | 146,642,161               | 98.17%                |                     |
| 2014              | 149,566,715                         | 146,674,153               | 98.07%                |                     |
| 2015              | 153,354,583                         | 150,319,630               | 98.02%                |                     |
| 2016              | 156,410,390                         | 153,692,833               | 98.26%                |                     |
| 2017              | 159,575,286                         | 153,692,833               | 96.31%                |                     |
| 2018              | 165,162,860                         | 162,472,842               | 98.37%                |                     |
| 2019              | 171,081,842                         | 168,691,289               | 98.60%                |                     |
| 2020              | 172,389,520                         | 169,629,264               | 98.40%                |                     |

Source: Howell Tax Collector/CFO

**Note:** School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, it is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Business-Type

|                                     |   | Governmental                     | Activities     |   | Activities     |                |  |                         |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>b</sup> | Certificates of<br>Participation | Capital Leases | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes<br>(BANs) | Capital Leases | Total District | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>a</sup> | Per Capita <sup>a</sup> |
| 2010                                | 57,621,468                                  | _                                | 5,736,664      | _                                       | -              | 63,358,132     | 0.09%  | 55,764                  |
| 2011                                | 53,466,852                                  | _                                | 2,462,107      | _                                       | -              | 55,928,959     | 0.10%  | 56,955                  |
| 2012                                | 44,335,437                                  | -                                | 2,078,043      | -                                       | -              | 46,413,480     | 0.13%  | 58,355                  |
| 2013                                | 42,268,804                                  |                                  | 1,159,612      |   |                | 43,428,416     | 0.14%  | 61,426                  |
| 2014                                | 37,420,000                                  |                                  |                |   |                | 37,420,000     | 0.17%  | 62,901                  |
| 2015                                | 32,560,000                                  |                                  | 6,213,196      |   |                | 38,773,196     | 0.16%  | 61,968                  |
| 2016                                | 27,530,000                                  |                                  | 6,473,087      |   |                | 34,003,087     | 0.18%  | 61,968                  |
| 2017                                | 22,320,000                                  |                                  | 4,594,889      |   |                | 26,914,889     | 0.23%  | 61,968                  |
| 2018                                | 16,960,000                                  |                                  | 4,594,889      |   |                | 21,554,889     | 0.29%  | 61,968                  |
| 2019                                | 27,910,000                                  |                                  | 758,000        |   |                | 28,668,000     | 0.22%  | 61,968                  |
| 2020                                | 8,315,000                                   |                                  | 1,488,000      |   |                | 9,803,000      | 0.63%  | 61,968                  |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-13 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

#### Howell Township Board of Education Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-11
GASB D-2
NJ J-6 modified

|                                     | General                        | Bonded Debt Outst | anding                                    |  |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Deductions        | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value <sup>a</sup> of<br>Property | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |
| 2010                                | 57,639,666                     | _                 | 57,639,666                                | 0.84%  | 1,122                   |
| 2011                                | 53,466,852                     | -                 | 53,466,852                                | 0.78%  | 1,041                   |
| 2012                                | 44,329,371                     |                   | 44,329,371                                | 0.80%  | 867                     |
| 2013                                | 42,268,804                     |                   | 42,268,804                                | 0.76%  | 827                     |
| 2015                                | 38,773,196                     |                   | 38,773,196                                | 2.32%  | 759                     |
| 2016                                | 34,003,087                     |                   | 34,003,087                                | 2.32%  | 665                     |
| 2017                                | 28,715,988                     |                   | 28,715,988                                | 2.30%  | 562                     |
| 2018                                | 16,960,000                     |                   | 16,960,000                                | 0.96%  | 332                     |
| 2019                                | 32,520,000                     |                   | 32,520,000                                | 0.45%  | 636                     |
| 2020                                | 32,228,448                     |                   | 32,228,448                                | 0.44%  | 631                     |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: General Obligation Bonds, Debt Balance less EDA comittments

a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-13.

| Governmental Unit                                | Deb | t Outstanding   | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>a</sup> | Estimated Share<br>of Overlapping<br>Debt |
|--|-----|-----------------|--|---|
|  |     |                 |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |
| Debt repaid with property taxes  Howell Township | \$  | 65,735,749      | 100.000%   | 65,735,749                                |
| Other debt                                       |     |                 |  |   |
| Freehold Regional High School  Monmouth County   |     | 0<br>29,030,454 | 22.721%<br>5.720%                                  | 0<br>1,660,542                            |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                       |     |                 |  | 67,396,291                                |
| Howell Township School District Direct Debt      |     |                 |  | 65,735,749                                |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                |     |                 |  | \$ 133,132,040                            |

Sources: Howell Township Finance Officer, Monmouth County Finance Office,

Howell Township Website

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Howell. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Howell Township Board of Education Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Exhibit J-13 GASB D-4 NJ J-7 modified

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

| Emplized valuation basis |    |          |              |       |
|--------------------------|----|----------|--------------|-------|
|                          | =~ | اممحتاما | a columntion | haaia |

|   | 2020     | 7,388,630,600  |   |
|---|----------|----------------|---|
|   | 2019     | 6,903,932,000  |   |
|   | 2018     | 6,642,287,000  |   |
|   | [A]_     | 20,934,849,600 |   |
| verage equalized valuation of taxable pro | [A/3] S  | 6,978,283,200  |   |
| Debt limit (3 % of average                | [B]      | 209,348,496    |   |
| Net bonded school debt                    | [C]      | 32,520,000     |   |
| Legal debt margin                         | [B-C] \$ | 176,828,496    | • |
|   |          |                |   |

|  | 2010          | 2011          | 2012           | 2013          | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        | 2020        |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Debt limit   | \$211,656,041 | S 140,852,349 | \$ 194,360,174 | 187,652,987   | 186,479,526 | 191,118,436 | 191,118,436 | 193,731,664 | 133,092,838 | 133,092,838 | 209,348,496 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | 64,576,880    | 53,466,852    | 37,388,311     | 44,622,619    | 58,496,451  | 69,089,436  | 69,089,436  | 69,089,436  | 69,089,436  | 32,520,000  | 32,520,000  |
| Legal debt margin  | \$147,079,161 | \$ 87,385,497 | \$ 156,971,863 | 143,030,368_0 | 127,983,075 | 122,029,000 | 122,029,000 | 124,642,228 | 64,003,402  | 100,572,838 | 176,828,496 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 35,76%        | 30.51%        | 37.96%         | 19,24%        | 23.78%      | 31.37%      | 36.15%      | 36,15%      | 35.66%      | 24.43%      | 15.53%      |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

#### Howell Township Board of Education Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-14 GASB E-1 NJ J-10 modified

| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | Personal Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars) <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>b</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2011 | 51,127                  | 2,911,938,285   | 56,955  | 8.9%                              |
| 2012 | 51,109                  | 2,982,465,695   | 58,355  | 8.8%                              |
| 2013 | 51,732                  | 3,177,689,832   | 61,426  | 7.6%                              |
| 2014 | 51,897                  | 3,264,373,197   | 62,901  | 6.2%                              |
| 2015 | 52,104                  | 3,439,853,976   | 66,019  | 5.1%                              |
| 2016 | 52,245                  | 3,237,518,160   | 61,968  | 4.7%                              |
| 2017 | 51,765                  | 2,030,430,360   | 39,224  | 4.3%                              |
| 2018 | 52,114                  | 2,142,250,198   | 41,107  | 3.7%                              |
| 2019 | 52,007                  | 2,176,492,950   | 41,850  | 4.7%                              |
| 2020 | 51,958                  | 2,207,695,420   | 42,490  | 16.8%                             |
| 2021 | 57,754                  | 2,374,093,678   | 41,107  | 7.1%                              |

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development ь Personal income based on 3% increment

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

#### Howell Township Board of Education Principal Employers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago

Exhibit J-15 GASB E-2 NEW

|                                    |           | 2013               |                                      |           | 2003            |                                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer                           | Employees | Rank<br>(Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment |
| Howell Township Board of Education | 1,357     | 1                  | 67.61%                               | _         |                 | 0.00%                                |
| Township of Howell                 | 220       | 2                  | 10.96%                               | -         |                 | 0.00%                                |
| Home Depot                         | 155       | 3                  | 7.72%                                | -         |                 | 0.00%                                |
| Lowes                              | 140       | 4                  | 6.98%                                | -         |                 | 0.00%                                |
| Kohnls                             | 135       | 5                  | 6.73%                                | _         |                 | 0.00%                                |
|                                    | -         | ;                  |                                      | -         |                 | 0.00%                                |
|                                    |           |                    | 100.00%                              |           | -               |                                      |
|                                    | 2.007     |                    |                                      | -         |                 | 0.00%                                |

Source:

<sup>\*</sup>Howell Township does not collect this information.

Howell Township Board of Education Exhibit J-16
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function GASB F-1
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) New

Exhibit J-16

|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 #           | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Instruction                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      | •    |      |
| Regular                                | 376  | 343  | 352  | 357  | 357  | 360  | 338 #            | 331  | 339  | 336  | 348  |
| Special education                      | 282  | 299  | 299  | 297  | 296  | 302  | 290 #            | 208  | 244  | 223  | 231  |
| Other special education                | -    | -    | _    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Vocational                             | -    | -    | -    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Other instruction                      | -    | -    | _    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Nonpublic school programs              | -    | -    | -    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Adult/continuing education programs    | -    | -    | -    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Support Services:                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Tuition                                | -    | -    | ~    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Student & instruction related services | 83   | 87   | 91   | 92   | 93   | 102  | 108 #            | 122  | 124  | 127  | 127  |
| General adminsitrative services        | 15   | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 67               | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    |
| School administrative services         | 50   | 51   | 52   | 52   | 52   | 52   | 52 #             | 53   | 53   | 53   | 52   |
| Business adminsitrative services       | 14   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 14   | 14 #             | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 104  | 74   | 74   | 74   | 74   | 74   | 7 <del>6</del> # | 74   | 74   | 84   | 86   |
| Pupil transportation                   | 64   | 65   | 65   | 63   | 63   | 56   | 62 #             | 62   | 63   | 72   | 72   |
| Special Schools                        | -    | -    | -    |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Food Service                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Child Care                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |                  |      |      |      |      |
| Total                                  | 988  | 941  | 955  | 957  | 957  | 966  | 946 #            | 870  | 917  | 915  | 936  |

Source: District Personnel Records

Howell Township Board of Education Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Exhibit J-17 GASB F-6 NJ J-12, 14

| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment | Operating<br>Expenditures <sup>a</sup> | Cost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching Staff | Per Pupil<br>Ratio | Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) . | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sub>s</sub> | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|----------------|------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2011           | 6,773      | 99,678,440                             | 14,717            | -4.16%               | 641            | 2:13               | 6,821                                     | 6,438   | 1.85%                                      | 94.4%                               |
| 2012           | 6,541      | 104,653,420                            | 16,000            | 8.71%                | 654            | 1:10               | 6,934                                     | 6,466   | 1.66%                                      | 93.3%                               |
| 2013           | 6,277      | 104,913,365                            | 16,714            | 4.46%                | 676            | 1:11               | 6,298                                     | 5,998   | -9.17%                                     | 95,23%                              |
| 2014           | 6,359      | 109,485,681                            | 17,217            | 3.01%                | 662            | 1:10               | 6,148                                     | 5,850   | -2.38%                                     | 95,15%                              |
| 2015           | 6,153      | 114,260,657                            | 18,570            | 7.86%                | 662            | 1:10               | 6,148                                     | 5,850   | 0.00%                                      | 95.15%                              |
| 2016           | 6,004      | 103,890,078                            | 17,303            | -6.82%               | 628            | 1:10               | 6,011                                     | 5,704   | -2.24%                                     | 94.90%                              |
| 2017           | 5,923      | 103,726,447                            | 17,512            | 1.21%                | 581            | 1:10               | 5,640                                     | 5,640   | -6.17%                                     | 100.00%                             |
| 2018           | 5,761      | 104,901,571                            | 18,209            | 3.98%                | 578            | 1:10               | 5,790                                     | 5,479   | 2.66%                                      | 94.63%                              |
| 2019           | 5,611      | 104,238,529                            | 18,578            | 6.08%                | 583            | 1:10               | 5,640                                     | 5,351   | -0.01%                                     | 94.88%                              |
| 2020           | 5,611      | 113,723,096                            | 20,268            | 11.31%               | 559            | 1:10               | 5,638                                     | 5,433   | -2.62%                                     | 96.36%                              |
| 2021           | 5,600      | 113,007,346                            | 20,180            | 8,63%                | 568            | 1:09               | 5,453                                     | 5,270   | -3.31%                                     | 96.64%                              |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-1

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay and projects; B2
 Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Exhibit J-1<u>8</u> GASB F-4 N<u>e</u>w

| _   | 2010    | 2011    | 2012   | 2013        | 2014        | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020    |  |
|---|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--|
| jementary                                       |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| <u>:lementary</u><br>\delphia Elementary School |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 78,000  | 78,000  | 78000  | 78,000      | 78000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 537     | 537     | 537    | 537         | 537         | 537          | 537          | 537          | 537          | 537          | 537     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 391     | 400     | 377    | 377         | 377         | 301          | 362          | 356          | 350          | 349          | 345     |  |
| Adrich Elementary School (1968)                 |         |         |        |             |             |              | 002          |              | -200         | 0,0          | 0.10    |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 70,400  | 70,400  | 70400  | 70,400      | 70400       | 70.400       | 70,400       | 70,400       | 70,400       | 70,400       | 70,400  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 434     | 434     | 434    | 434         | 434         | 434          | 434          | 434          | 434          | 434          | 434     |  |
| Enrollment a                                    | 562     | 558     | 565    | 565         | 565         | 545          | 429          | 431          | 388          | 395          | 377     |  |
| Ardena Elementary School (1938)                 |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 68,600  | 68,600  | 68600  | 68,600      | 68600       | 68,600       | 68,600       | 68,600       | 68,600       | 68,600       | 68,600  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 417     | 417     | 417    | 417         | 417         | 417          | 417          | 417          | 417          | 417          | 417     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 437     | 440     | 435    | 435         | 435         | 442          | 338          | 377          | 336          | 317          | 324     |  |
| Greenville Elementary School                    |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 78,000  | 78,000  | 78000  | 78,000      | 78000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000       | 78,000  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 530     | 530     | 530    | 530         | 530         | 530          | 530          | 530          | 530          | 530          | 530     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 512     | 507     | 463    | 463         | 463         | 363          | 329          | 295          | 311          | 329          | 318     |  |
| Griebling Elementary School (1960)              |         |         |        |             |             |              | -            |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 89,187  | 89,187  | 89187  | 89,187      | 89187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 550     | 550     | 550    | 550         | 550         | 550          | 550          | 550          | 550          | 550          | 550     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 517     | 510     | 501    | 501         | 501         | 545          | 305          | 278          | 238          | 269          | 255     |  |
| and O'Pines Elementary School (1960)            | - **    |         |        |             | -21         |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 92,983  | 92,983  | 92983  | 92,983      | 92983       | 92,983       | 92,983       | 92,983       | 92,983       | 92,983       | 92,983  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 550     | 550     | 550    | 550         | 550         | 550          | 550          | 550          | 550          | 550          | 550     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 513     | 542     | 521    | 521         | 521         | 538          | 495          | 520          | 511          | 510          | 486     |  |
| Jemorial Elementary School                      |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     |         |         |        |             |             |              | 120,000      | 120,000      | 120,000      | 120,000      | 120.000 |  |
| Capacity (students)                             |         |         |        |             |             |              | 577          | 577          | 577          | 577          | 577     |  |
| Enrollment                                      |         |         |        |             |             |              | 322          | 330          | 301          | 286          | 258     |  |
| lewbury Elementary School (1964)                |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 79,850  | 79,850  | 79850  | 79,850      | 79850       | 79,850       | 79,850       | 79,850       | 79.850       | 79,850       | 79,850  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 477     | 477     | 477    | 477         | 477         | 477          | 477          | 477          | 477          | 477          | 477     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 405     | 424     | 412    | 412         | 412         | 359          | 435          | 420          | 400          | 391          | 372     |  |
| amtown Elementary School (1964)                 |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 99,899  | 99,899  | 99899  | 99,899      | 99899       | 99,899       | 99,899       | 99,899       | 99,899       | 99,899       | 99,899  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 705     | 705     | 705    | 705         | 705         | 705          | 705          | 705          | 705          | 705          | 705     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 484     | 494     | 459    | 459         | 459         | 438          | 427          | 388          | 354          | 328          | 325     |  |
| Southard Elementary School (1954)               |         |         | 0      | -           | 9           | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -       |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 73,940  | 73,940  | 73940  | 73,940      | 73940       | 73,940       | 73,940       | 73,940       | 73,940       | 73,940       | 73,940  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 392     | 392     | 392    | 392         | 392         | 392          | 392          | 392          | 392          | 392          | 392     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | -       | -       | 0      | -           | 0           | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -       |  |
| Faunton Elementary School (1968)                |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 89,187  | 89,187  | 89187  | 89,187      | 89187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187       | 89,187  |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 392     | 392     | 392    | 392         | / 392       | 392          | 392          | 392          | 392          | 392          | 392     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 497     | 496     | 462    | 462         | 462         | 436          | 385          | 380          | 386          | 379          | 362     |  |
|   |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Mîddle School                                   |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Howell Middle School North (1994)               |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 161,000 | 161,000 | 161000 | 161,000     | 161000      | 161,000      | 161,000      | 161,000      | 161,000      | 161,000      | 161,000 |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 900     | 900     | 900    | 900         | 900         | 900          | 900          | 900          | 900          | 900          | 900     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 849     | 850     | 826    | 826         | 826         | 802          | 1,168        | 1,166        | 1,107        | 1,130        | 1,116   |  |
| Howell Middle School South                      |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162000 | 162,000     | 162000      | 162,000      | 162,000      | 162,000      | 162,000      | 162,000      | 162,000 |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 980     | 980     | 980    | 980         | 980         | 980          | 980          | 980          | 980          | 980          | 980     |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 878     | 885     | 832    | 832         | 832         | 751          | 982          | 982          | 929          | 917          | 870     |  |
| Memorial Middle School                          |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120000 | 120,000     | 120000      | 120,000      |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Capacity (students)                             | 577     | 577     | 577    | <b>5</b> 77 | 577         | 577          |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Enrollment                                      | 653     | 651     | 656    | 666         | 666         | 627          |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Other   |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Administration Building                         |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
|   | 8,000   | 8,000   | 8000   | 8,000       | 8000        | 8,000        | 8,000        | 8,000        | 8,000        | 8,000        | 8,000   |  |
| Square Feet                                     | 0,000   |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet<br>Transportation                   |         |         |        |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |         |  |
| Square Feet<br>Transportation<br>Square Feet    | 9,060   | 9,060   | 9060   | 9,060       | 9060        | 9,060        | 9,060        | 9,060        | 9,060        | 9,060        | 9,060   |  |
| Square Feet<br>Transportation                   |         | 9,060   | 9060   | 9,060       | 9060<br>900 | 9,060<br>900 | 9,060<br>900 | 9,060<br>900 | 9,060<br>900 | 9,060<br>900 | 9,060   |  |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 10 Middle School = 2

### HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School % Square Foot School Facilities Project # (s) 2,021 2,020 2,019 2,018 2,017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 Adelphia School N/A 162,825 196,928 199,803 241,720 166,343 139,879 156,361 111,729 102,392 \$ 105,789 \$ 105,286 0.0618 Aldrich School N/A 146,753 177,490 180,082 217,861 149,924 126,073 140,928 100,700 92,285 \$ 95,347 94,893 0.0557 175,555 0.0543 Ardena School N/A 143,065 173,029 212,385 146,156 122,904 137,385 98,169 89,966 \$ 92,950 92,508 199,803 Greenville School N/A 162,825 196,928 241,720 166,343 139,879 156,361 111,729 102,392 \$ 105,789 105,286 0.0618 224,969 Griebling School WΑ 186,010 228,254 276,139 190,030 159,798 178,626 127,638 116,972 \$ 120,853 120,278 0.0706 193,914 234,529 237,953 287,873 121,942 \$ 125,988 Land O'Pines School N/A 198,105 166,588 186,217 133,062 125,389 0.0736 Newbury School N/A 166,513 201,389 204,330 247,195 170,112 143,048 159,904 114,260 104,711 \$ 108,185 107.671 0.0632 N/A 208,405 252,055 255,735 309,385 212,909 179,037 200,132 143,005 131,055 \$ 135,403 134,759 0.0791 Ramtown School 157,461 Southard School N/A 154,130 186,412 189,134 228,812 132,410 148,012 105,763 96,924 \$ 100,140 99,664 0.0585 224,969 116,972 \$ 120,853 186,010 Taunton School N/A 228,254 276,139 190,030 159,798 178.626 127,638 120,278 0.0706 Howell Middle School North N/A 335,925 406,283 412,216 498,693 343,184 288,586 322,590 230,508 211,245 \$ 218,254 217,215 0.1275 Howell Middle School South N/A 338,033 408,832 414,802 501,822 345,337 290,397 324,614 231,954 212,571 \$ 219,623 218,578 0.1283 Howell Memorial Middle School N/A 250,297 302,721 307.141 371,575 255,706 215,025 240,361 171,751 157,399 \$ 162,620 161,847 0.0950 Total School Facilities 2,634,707 3,186,535 3,233,062 3,911,321 2,691,639 2,263,421 2,530,119 1,807,907 1,656,827 \$ 1,711,792 \$ 1,703,650 Other Facilities 3,186,535 Grand Total 2,634,707 3,233,062 3,911,321 2,691,639 2,263,421 2,530,119 1,807,907 1,656,827 \$ 1,711,792 \$ 1,703,650

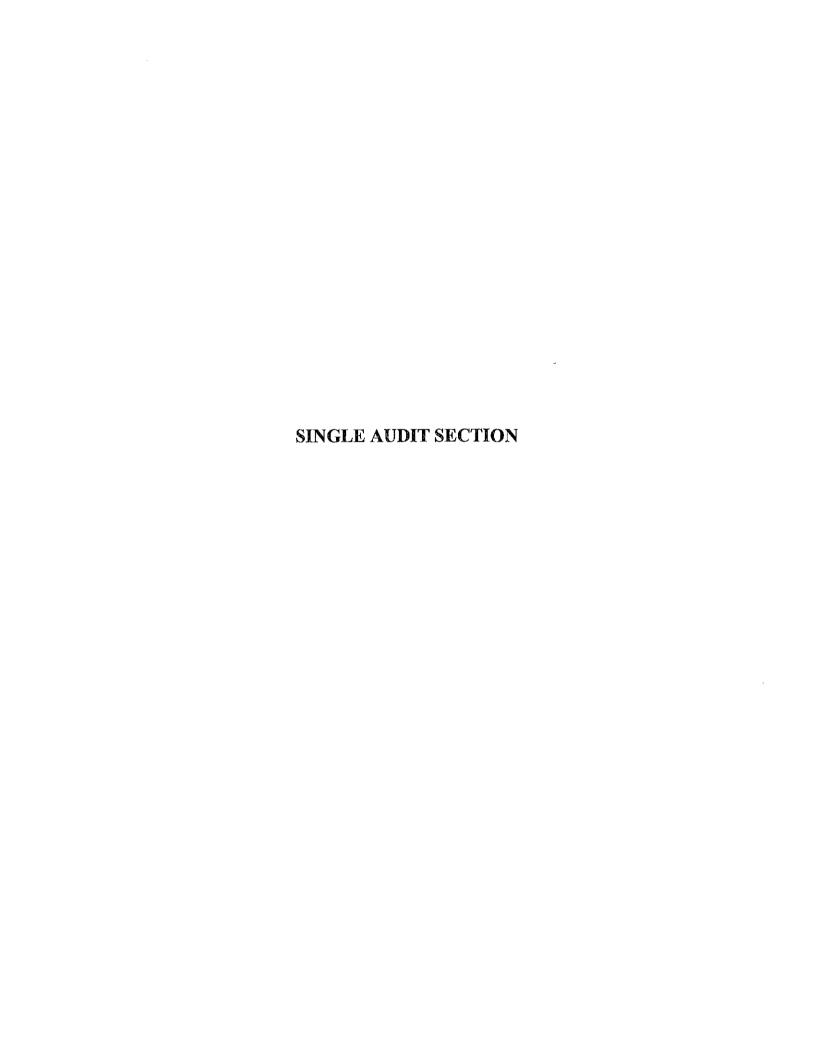
Source: Actual Expenditures and Encumberances at end of year for Total Times the school square footage %.

#### HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 UNAUDITED

J-20

| Company               | Type of Coverage   |                   | Coverage   | Deductible     |                   |  |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Utica National        | Property Blanket Building & Contents-<br>Replacement Cost Values<br>-Additional Valuable Papers  |                   | 246,117,922  | ·              | 1,000             |  |
| Utica National        | Umbrelia Excess Liability -Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit of Liability General Liability Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit of Liability | \$ \$ \$<br>\$ \$ | 20,000,000<br>20,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>3,000,000 |                | ·                 |  |
| Utica National        | Automotive Coverage -Combined Single Limit -Hired/Non-Owned -Uninsured & Underinsured  | \$<br>\$<br>\$    | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>1,000,000                |                |                   |  |
| Chubb Insurance Group | Inland Marine<br>-Electronic Data Processing Equipment   | \$                | 4,000,000  | \$             | 1,000             |  |
| Utica National        | Crime Coverage -Blanket Employee coverage -Money & Securities On Premises Money & Securities Off Premises Forgery or Alteration        | \$<br>\$<br>\$    | 250,000<br>3,000<br>3,000                          | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | 250<br>250<br>250 |  |
| Utica National        | Boiler & Machinery Coverage  | 2                 | 264,117,822  |                | 1,000             |  |
| Utica National        | Board of Education<br>-Educators Legal Liabilitiy<br>Each Loss<br>Aggregate  | \$<br>\$          | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000                             | \$:            | 5,000.00          |  |
| Utica National        | Fidelity Bonds<br>-Treasurer of School Monies<br>-Business Administrator/Board Secretary   |                   | \$1,200<br>\$250                                   |                |                   |  |
| Brown & Brown         | Workers' Compensation -Professional -\$69,253,137 -Non-Professional -\$2,403,005   |                   |  |                |                   |  |

Source: District Records



### Robert A. Hulsart and Company

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR.,C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

e-mail: rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Walf, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

K-1

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District County of Monmouth Howell Township, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 11, 2022.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions of the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's internal control. Accordingly, we do no express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, and State of New Jersey's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purposes described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of it compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

### Robert A. Hulsart and Company CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR.,C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

e-mail; rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

K-2

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District County of Monmouth Howell Township, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants. State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board of Education of the Howell Township School District, County of Monmouth, and State of New Jersey's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purposes described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

February 11, 2022

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| <b></b>                                     |          |                              | Grant or |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
|---|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| Federal Grantor/                            | Federal  | Federal                      | State    | Program or | _          |            |             | Carryover   |           |              |             | Repayment of |             | e at June 30, 2 |         |
| Pass-Through Grantor/                       | C.F.D.A. | Fain<br>Number               | Project  | Award      |            | Period     | Balance     | (Walkover)  |           | Budgetary    |             | Prior Years  | (Accounts   | Deferred        | Due to  |
| Program Title U.S. Department of Education: | Number   | - 14ширег                    | Number   | Amount     | From       | To         | June 30, 20 | 20 Amount   | Received  | Expenditures | Adjustments | Balances     | Receivable) | Revenue         | Grantor |
| Passed-through Department of Education      |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Special Revenue Fund                        |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Title I                                     | 84.010   | S010A200030                  |          | 514,231    | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | \$ .        |             | 244.002   | (170 (00)    |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Title I                                     | 84.010   | \$010A200030<br>\$010A190030 |          |            |            |            |             | 7.0         | 266,903   | (432,606)    |             |              | (165,703)   |                 |         |
| Title IIA                                   |          |                              |          | 518,576    | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (137,4      |             | 137,475   |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Title IIA                                   | 84.367A  | S367A190029                  |          | 144,288    | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (31,0       | 38)         | 31,038    |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
|   | 84.367A  | S367A200029                  |          | 91,561     | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 70,621    | (69,198)     |             |              |             | 1,423           |         |
| Title III Immigrant                         | 84.365   | S365A200030                  |          | 7,124      | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 5,226     | (5,345)      |             |              | (119)       |                 |         |
| Title III                                   | 84.365   | S365A200030                  |          | 67,792     | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 24,186    | (49,756)     |             |              | (25,570)    |                 |         |
| Title III                                   | 84.365   | S365A170030                  |          |            | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 | (17,9       | ,           | 17,960    |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Title IV                                    | 84.424   | S424A190031                  |          | 25,570     | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (3,7        | 05)         | 3,705     |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Title IV                                    | 84.424   | S424A200031                  |          | 109,976    | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 31,563    | (85,846)     |             |              | (54,283)    |                 |         |
| Special Education Cluster:                  |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| IDEA Basic                                  | 84.027   | H027A200100                  |          | 1,690,912  | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 1,082,881 | (1,359,981)  |             |              | (277,100)   |                 |         |
| IDEA Basic                                  | 84.027   | H027A190100                  |          | 1,601,504  | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (333,9      | 04)         | 333,904   |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| IDEA Preschool                              | 84.173   | H173A200114                  |          | 87,680     | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 33,126    | (68,126)     |             |              | (35,000)    |                 |         |
| IDEA Preschool                              | 84.173   | H173A190114                  |          | 93,301     | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (18,8       | 83)         | 18,883    |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| CARES Act                                   | 84.425D  | \$425D200027                 |          | 351,856    | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (338,7      | 67)         | 338,767   | (13,085)     |             |              | (13,085)    |                 |         |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund                     | 21.019   | STL0040                      |          | 265,847    | 09/20/2020 | 12/01/2020 |             |             | 265,847   | (265,847)    |             |              | ,           |                 |         |
| CARES Digital Divide                        | 84.425D  | \$425D200027                 |          | 227,531    | 07/16/2020 | 10/31/2020 |             |             | 226,209   | (226,209)    |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Total Special Revenue Fund                  |          |                              |          |            |            |            | (881,7      | 32) -       | 2.888.294 | (2,575,999)  |             |              | (570,860)   | 1,423           |         |
| U.S. Department of Education:               |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| General Fund                                |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Medical Assistance Program                  | 93.778   | 2005NJ5MAP                   |          | 107,866    | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 107,866   | (107,866)    |             |              |             |                 |         |
| CARES Act - Supplemental SEMI               | 93.778   | 2005NJ5MAP                   |          | 9,357      | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 9,357     | (9,357)      |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Total General Fund                          |          |                              |          | •          |            |            | -           |             | 117,223   | (117,223)    |             |              |             |                 |         |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture -            |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Passed Through State Department             |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| of Education:                               |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:                    |          |                              |          |            |            |            |             |             |           |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
|   | 10.550   | 211NJ304N1099                |          | 148,856    | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 148,856   | (140.056)    |             |              |             |                 |         |
| Food Distribution Program                   |          |                              |          | -,         |            |            | (27.7       | <i>57</i> 0 | ,         | (148,856)    |             |              |             |                 |         |
| National School Lunch Program               | 10.555   | 201NJ304N1099                |          | 379,801    | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (27,4       | 5/)         | 27,457    | (1.426.121)  |             |              | (0( 101)    |                 |         |
| National School Lunch Program               | 10.555   | 211NJ304N1099                |          | 1,436,131  | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 1,339,950 | (1,436,131)  |             |              | (96,181)    |                 |         |
| National School Breakfast Program           | 10.553   | 211NJ304N1099                |          | 854,166    | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 798,997   | (854,166)    |             |              | (55,169)    |                 |         |
| National School Breakfast Program           | 10.553   | 201NJ304N1099                |          | 92,567     | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (14,8       |             | 14,816    |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| HHFKA                                       | 10.555   | 201NJ304N1099                |          | 17,341     | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (5          | 64)         | 564       |              |             |              |             |                 |         |
| HHFKA                                       | 10.555   | 211NJ304N1099                |          | 28,641     | 07/01/2020 | 06/30/2021 |             |             | 26,723    | (28,641)     |             |              | (1,918)     |                 |         |
| Total Enterprise Fund                       |          |                              |          |            |            |            | (42,8       | 37) -       | 2,357,363 | (2,467,794)  |             |              | (153,268)   |                 |         |
| Total Federal Financial Awards              |          |                              |          |            |            |            | \$ (924,5   | 69) -       | 5,362,880 | (5,161,016)  |             |              | (724,128)   | 1,423           |         |

See accompanying notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| MEMO Total Budgetary Cumulative Receivable Expenditures                        | (2,279,711) 23,025,016<br>(370,234) 3,740,074<br>(89,581) 9,03,761<br>(51,549) 517,479<br>915,022<br>66,120  | 4,238,788<br>13,525,840<br>3,974   | 72.790.963) 3.973.170<br>50,929.244   | 32,746<br>3,606  | 11,333<br>16,926<br>2,479<br>26,889  | 19,278   | 24.545                   |  | 68,428  | 51,146,566  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Balance at June 30, 2021 ounts Deferred Due to vable), Revenue Grantor         | 871,913)<br>(66,120)   |  | (93)  | 835  | 350<br>10,280<br>6,186   | - 18,105   |                          | (40,797)<br>(51,141)<br>(79,703)<br>(79,703)<br>(165,600)<br>(85,800)<br>(85,800)<br>(85,800)  | (886.3)   | <u> 18,105</u>  |
| (Repayment) of Balan<br>Prior Years (Accounts<br>Balances Receivable)          |  |  | (254)   |  |  | (198)  |                          | (40,747)<br>(71,441)<br>(71,441)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)<br>(71,707)             |   | (15,740) (2,294,234)  |
| Budgetary  | (23,025,016)<br>(3,740,074)<br>(903,761)<br>(517,479)<br>(935,022)<br>(66,120)   | (4,238,788)<br>(13,525,840)<br>(3,974)   | (50,929,244)<br>(50,929,244)<br>(11,092)  | (32,746)   | (11,333)<br>(16,926)<br>(26,479)<br>(26,889)   | (19,278)   | (24,545)                 |  | (68,428)  | (31,146,566)<br>17,768,602<br>S (33,377,964)  |
| Cash<br>Received   | 20,745,305<br>3,569,750<br>814,180<br>466,130<br>63,109<br>630,050   | 4,238,788<br>13,525,840<br>3,974   | 3,973,170<br>47,830,546<br>11,546   | 32,746<br>4,441  | 11,333<br>17,276<br>12,759<br>33,075   | 19,278   | 24,545                   |  | 61,440  | = 48.059.4 <u>28</u>  |
| Carryover (Walkover)   |  |  |   |  |  |  |                          |  |   |   |
| Balance at June 50, 2020 Deferred Revenne Due to (Accounts Receivable) Grantor | s<br>(630,050)<br>(220)  |  | (630,300)   |  | 718  | 198<br>58<br>15,740  |                          | (44,797)<br>(51,141)<br>(71,141)<br>(78,000)<br>(7,070)<br>(162,600)<br>(98,900)<br>(62,900)   | (443)   | . <u>(1,964,216)</u>  |
| Period   | 06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021   | 06/30/2021   | 06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021  | 06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021   | 06/30/2021<br>06/30/2020<br>06/30/2020<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2020   | 06/30/2020<br>06/30/2021<br>06/30/2020   | 06/30/2021               | 06/30/2015<br>06/30/2015<br>06/30/2015<br>06/30/2015<br>06/30/2015<br>06/30/2015<br>06/30/2016   | 06/30/2021<br>06/30/2020  |   |
| Grant P.   | 07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2019<br>07/01/2019   | 07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020   | 07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2019  | 07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020   | 07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2019<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2020   | 07/01/2019<br>07/01/2020<br>07/01/2019   | 07/01/2020               | 06/09/2014<br>06/09/2014<br>06/09/2014<br>06/09/2014<br>06/09/2014<br>06/09/2014<br>07/15/2015   | 07/01/2020<br>07/01/2019  |   |
| Program or<br>Award<br>Amount  | \$ 23,025,016<br>3,740,074<br>903,761<br>\$17,479<br>935,022<br>630,050<br>66,120<br>250   | 4,238,788<br>13,525,840<br>3,974   | 3,973,170<br>11,546<br>16,815   | 32,746<br>4,441  | 11,333<br>17,276<br>6,107<br>12,759<br>33,075<br>47,850  | 11,484<br>19,278<br>30,943   | 24,545                   | 230,000<br>308,200<br>502,780<br>778,000<br>65,000<br>165,600<br>98,900<br>828,000   | 68,428<br>12,881  | Assistance  |
| Grant or State<br>Project Number   | 21.495-034-5120-078<br>21.495-034-5120-039<br>20.495-034-5120-014<br>20.495-034-5120-084<br>21.495-034-5120-044<br>21.495-034-5120-014<br>20.495-034-5120-014  | 21.495-034-5094-001<br>21.495-034-5094-002<br>21.495-034-5094-004  | 21-100-034-5095-003<br>21-100-034-5120-064<br>20-100-034-5120-064   | 21-100-034-5120-067<br>21-100-034-5120-067   | 21-100-034-5120-066<br>21-100-034-5120-066<br>20-100-034-5120-066<br>21-100-034-5120-046<br>21-100-034-5120-044<br>20-100-034-5120-044 | 20-100-034-5120-373<br>21-100-034-5120-070<br>20-100-034-5120-070                  | 21-495-034-5120-017      | 2290-010-14-1004<br>2290-035-14-1012<br>2290-060-14-1013<br>2290-032-14-1011<br>2290-032-14-1022<br>2290-032-14-1032<br>2290-025-14-1007     | 21-100-010-3350-023<br>20-100-010-3350-023  | teral Awards and State Finznedal  |
| State<br>GrandelPoyran<br>State Donarment of<br>Education                      | Reservative trust Equatorion Mid Special Educacion Aid Trazagoration Aid Trazagoration Aid Scarrity Aid Scarrity Aid Extreordinary Aid Extreordinary Aid Extreordinary Aid Non-Public Trasagoration Non-Public Trasagoration | On-Belant II-AAA, Peasion Continutions. Peas Katiremen Medical (non-budgeted) On-Belanf IT-AAF, Peasion Conributions. Normal Cost (non-budgeted) On-Belanf IT-AAF, Peasion Conributions. Long Twan Distability Long Twan Distability | Reinbrised TPA <sup>2</sup> Social Security Total General Fund Sherial Bevenne Fund Tentook Aid Tentook Aid | Auxiliary Serotes: Compensatory Education English as a Second Language Handicapped Sarvices: | Supplementary instruction Examination and Classification Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Security Security                         | Technology intriative Nursing Services Nursing Services Total Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Aid Type II | Capital Projects: SDA Grant Total Capital Projects | Enterniss Fund<br>National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program<br>Total Enterprise Fund | Total State Financial Assistance Less on Behalt TPAL Pension System Contributions Total for State Financial Assistance Major Program Determination See scompanying Notes to Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance. |

K-5

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

#### JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 1: General

The accompanying schedules of financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, Howell Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's general-purpose financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed other government agencies is included on the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in the Note 1(C) to the Board's general-purpose financial statements.

#### NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements

The general-purpose financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to P.L. 2003, c.97.(A3521). For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$281,988 for the general fund and \$238,767 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's general purpose financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

#### NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements (Continued)

|  | General Fund            | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Food<br>Service | Total             |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| State Assistance   |                         |                            |                         |                 |                   |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetan<br>"Revenues" from the Sch<br>of Expenditures of State  | • •                     |                            |                         |                 |                   |
| Financial Assistance   | \$ 50,929,244           | 124,349                    | 24,545                  | 68,428          | 51,146,566        |
| Difference – Budget to "G<br>Grant Accounting Budget<br>Basis Differs from GAA<br>in that Encumbrances ar<br>Recognized as Expendit<br>and the Related Revenue<br>is Recognized        | tary<br>.P<br>e<br>ures |                            |                         |                 |                   |
| The Last State Aid Payme<br>Is Recognized as Revenu<br>for Budgetary Purposes,<br>and Differs from GAAP<br>Which does not Recogni<br>This Revenue Until the<br>Subsequent Year When to | ze<br>the               |                            |                         |                 |                   |
| State Recognizes the Rel<br>Expense (GASB 33)  | lated<br>281,988        |                            |                         |                 | 281,988           |
| Total State Revenue as Repon the Statement of Rever Expenditures and Changes   | ported<br>nues,         | 104.240                    | 04.545                  | CO 100          |                   |
| Fund Balances  | <u>\$ 51,211,232</u>    | <u>124,349</u>             | <u>24,545</u>           | <u>68,428</u>   | <u>51,428,554</u> |

#### NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements (Continued)

| <u>G</u>                           | eneral Fund       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Food<br><u>Service</u> | <u>Total</u>     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Federal Assistance                 |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary)         |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| "Revenues" from the Schedu         | ıle               |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | ¢ 117 222         | 2.575.000                  |                         | 2 467 704              | 5 161 016        |
| Awards Difference – Budget to "GAA | \$ 117,223<br>P"  | 2,575,999                  |                         | 2,467,794              | 5,161,016        |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary         |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Basis Differs from GAAP in         |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Encumbrances are Recognize         |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Expenditures, and the Relate       |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Revenue is Recognized              |                   | 238,767                    |                         |                        | 238,767          |
| Total Federal Revenue as           |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Reported on the Statement          |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| of Revenue, Expenditures,          |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| and Changes in Fund                |                   |                            |                         |                        |                  |
| Balances                           | <u>\$ 117,223</u> | <u>2,814,766</u>           |                         | <u>2,467,794</u>       | <u>5,399,783</u> |

#### NOTE 4: Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 5: Other

The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2021 TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021. Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

K-6

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Part 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statement Section                             |                |          | Unmoo   | lified      |                 |
|---|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| (A) Type of auditor's report issued:                    |                |          |         |             |                 |
| (B) Internal control over financial reporting:          |                |          |         |             |                 |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?                    |                |          | _Yes _  | х           | No              |
| 2) Were reportable conditions(s) identified that        | were           |          |         |             |                 |
| not considered to be material weaknesses?               |                |          | Yes _   | х           | No              |
| (C) Noncompliance material to general purpose finance   | cial           |          |         |             |                 |
| statements noted?                                       |                |          | _Yes _  | x           | — <sup>No</sup> |
| Federal Awards Section                                  |                |          |         |             |                 |
| (D) Dollar threshold used to determine Typed A progr    | \$750,000      |          |         |             |                 |
| (E) Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?              |                | <u>x</u> | _Yes _  |             | _No             |
| (F) Type of auditor's report on compliance for major p  | orograms:      |          | Unmod   | lified      |                 |
| (G) Internal control over compliance:                   |                |          |         |             |                 |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?                    |                |          | _Yes _  | х           | _No             |
| 2) Were reportable condition(s) identified that we      | re             |          |         |             |                 |
| not considered to material weaknesses?                  |                |          | _ Yes _ | х           | _No             |
| (H) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to b | e reported     |          |         |             |                 |
| in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 (section          | .510(a))?      |          | _Yes _  | <u> </u>    | _No             |
| (I) Identification of major programs:                   |                |          |         |             |                 |
| CFDA Number(s)  | Name of Federa |          |         | <u>ster</u> |                 |
| 84.027 I.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster)      |                |          |         |             |                 |
| 84.173 IDEA-Preschool (Special Education Cluster)       |                |          |         |             |                 |

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

K-6

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Part 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

| State Awards Section (J) Dollar threshold used to determ   |  | \$1,113,004   |        |   |    |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|--------|---|----|--|--|--|
| (K) Auditee qualified as low-risk  | auditee?   | x             | _Yes _ |   | No |  |  |  |
| (L) Type of auditor's report on cor  |  | Unmodified    |        |   |    |  |  |  |
| (M) Internal control over compliant  | nce:   |               |        |   |    |  |  |  |
| (1) Material Weakness(es) i  | dentified?   |               | _Yes _ | Х | No |  |  |  |
| (2) Were reportable condition not considered to materi   | • •  |               | _Yes _ | х | No |  |  |  |
| (N) Any audit findings disclosed t in accordance with N.J. OMB's   | • •  |               | _Yes _ | X | No |  |  |  |
| (O) Identification of major program  | ms:  |               |        |   |    |  |  |  |
| GMIS Number(s)<br>21-495-034-5120-089<br>21-495-034-5120-078<br>21-495-034-5120-084<br>21-495-034-5095-002 | Special Education Aid (Public Cluster Reimbursed Social Security | luster)<br>r) |        |   |    |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |        |   |    |  |  |  |

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

K-6

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the general purpose financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

Finding: None

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

#### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

K-6

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200 and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS**

Finding: N/A

Federal program information: N/A

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

Management's response: N/A

#### STATE AWARDS

Finding: None

State program information: N/A

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

Management's response: N/A

#### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

K-7

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **Prior Audit Findings:**

None